



HELLY HANSEN
2014/2015
COLLECTION

CONFIDENT WHEN IT MATTERS

HELLY HANSEN CATWALK

Scandinavian design is the cornerstone in all Helly Hansen gear. The optimal combination of purposeful design, protection and style. This is why professional workers, mountain guides, ski patrollers and discerning enthusiasts choose Helly Hansen.

HHWORKWEAR.COM

HH
workwear

CONFIDENT WHEN IT MATTERS



content

KEY TECHNOLOGIES	10
CE MARKING	12
SIZES	215
INDEX.....	220
BLUESIGN	218

FOOTWEAR:	
FEATURES	196
CE INFORMATION	198
BRANDED TECHNOLOGIES	200

TRADESMEN 16

HI-VIS 36

MULTINORM 64

SERVICE & INDUSTRY 102

BASELAYER 106

MIDLAYER 116

PROTECTION LAYER 126

WINTER 134

RAINWEAR 144

FISHING 152

FLOTATION 158

PROFILE 164

WOMEN 168

GLOVES 174

ACCESSORIES 180

FOOTWEAR 196



THE BRAND

At Helly Hansen, Scandinavian Design is the cornerstone of all we do. It's the optimal combination of purposeful design, protection and style. We take tremendous care and pride in protecting and enabling professionals who make their living amongst nature's harshest environments. From olympic skiers, world champion sailors and polar explorers, to craftsmen, north sea fishermen and high wire construction

workers - Helly Hansen is the leading choice of professionals around the world.

At Helly Hansen, we never compromise between style and performance... it's what Scandinavian Design is all about.

HELLY HANSEN WORKWEAR

More than 135 years ago captain Helly Juell Hansen started to produce waterproof clothing for fishermen and sailors. Since then Helly Hansen has been a pioneer in the development of high quality protective technical wear for

work and leisure activities. Our experience and competence allow us to create and produce clothing to be worn in extreme work situations, where quality and functionality directly affect the wearer's well-being, health and safety.





Key technologies

We know the importance of reliable work clothing, we've thought of everything from functionalities, technical features and comfortable design.

Each technical feature has an individual purpose and together they help you perform all day in all kinds of weather.

71047 CHELSEA JACKET

Reinforcement fabric for extra protection and durability

Pit zip ventilation for temperature regulation

Reflective elements for added visibility



Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, breathable, guaranteed

Extended length in the back for extra comfort

78209 OSLO BOA WW

BOA® lacing system

Light-weight and flexible Enigma Zero(k)® composite nail penetration protection and toe protection

Vibram® slipresistant with rubber core



Full grain leather with textile panels and Hydrotech water repellent coating

Dualmicro® heel for durability

75026 ROSKILDE CREW NECK

Flatlock seams for increased comfort

HH®Warm

Lifa® Stay Dry Technology

Ribbed neck and cuffs

Tail drop



76441 CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION PANT

Practical hanging pockets for accessories easy to fold into

Belt loops with Click.on function for additional accessories

Durable and light-weight cottonmix fabric

Reinforcement fabric for extra protection and durability

Knee pad pockets in extra durable fabric and accessible from the inside



Helly Hansen Workwear's (PPE) products are manufactured and tested in accordance with the standards which support European Directive (89/686/eec) and are therefore approved in accordance with CE marking regulations.

Helly Hansen workwear is intended to prevent accidents and injuries during work on exposure to cold, heat, fire, rain and in limited visibility.

The CE marking refers to a safety level on the product. European Directive (89/686/eec) is the applicable law for the European member states on the issue of personal protective equipment (PPE). European Directive (89/686/eeg) states as a basic requirement for design and manufacturing that PPE is used to make working conditions safer.

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS.
The CE marking means that the product fulfils the requirements for the relevant product category. This implies no guarantee that the product will prevent accidents or serious injuries if the user is exposed to such risks in a work environment.





PPE DIRECTIVE 89/656 FOR END USERS
End users must refer to directive 89/656/EEG for the assessment of health and safety at work. Employers must carry out a risk assessment and decide upon the right protective equipment for their individual work environments. Employers are responsible for suitable personal protective equipment being available to personnel.







The specified test results are given as a symbol on the product. Either it is indicated that the measurement took place according to the prescribed methods or that the result is 1, 2 or 3 where 3 is the highest protection level.

Data for each Helly Hansen product is presented on the inside label and in brochures attached to the garments. This information is also provided in the product descriptions in this catalog and at hhworkwear.com.



EN STANDARDS / APPROVALS

 <p>EN 471</p>	 <p>EN ISO 20471</p>	<p>This standard specifies requirements for clothing intended to make the person visible in dangerous situations regardless of lighting conditions, during the day as well as at night in the beam of headlights or other artificial lighting (24 hour visibility). Effective visibility is achieved with fluorescent fabrics and reflex stripes. Visibility is measured as a combination of the area and placing of the retroreflective material and the fluorescent material (X), and the quality of these (Y).</p>	<p>X - Area of retro-reflective/ fluorescent fabric level 1, 2 or 3 Y - Retro-reflective material for industrial workers exposed to heat (excluding firefighters' and welders' clothing)</p>
<p>Protective clothing. High-visibility warning clothing for professional use.</p>			
 <p>EN 531</p>	<p>Protective clothing for industrial workers exposed to heat (excluding firefighters' and welders' clothing)</p>	<p>This standard specifies the requirements of the properties of protective clothing which implies exposure to heat. Limited flame spread (A) (pass/ fail) is tested according to a method which is given in EN 532. To fulfil the requirements in EN 531, the clothes must also protect against at least one form of heat. The heat can be conveyed through convection B (levels B1-B5) according to EN 367, through radiation C (levels C1-C4) according to EN 366, or splashes from melted</p>	<p>aluminium (D) according to EN 373. Helly Hansen products which are tested according to EN 531 are exposed to heat through radiation and convection.</p>
 <p>EN ISO 11612</p>	<p>Protective clothing. Clothing to protect against heat and flame</p>	<p>This standard specifies performance requirements for garments made from flexible materials, which are designed to protect the wearer's body, except the hands, from heat and/or flame. Limited flame spread (A1 - surface ignition/ A2 - edge ignition) is tested according to a method which is given in ISO 15025. To fulfill the requirements in EN ISO 11612, the clothes must also protect against at least one form of heat. The heat can be conveyed through convection B (level</p>	<p>B1-B3) according to ISO 9151, through radiation C (level C1-C4) according to ISO 6942, splashes from molten aluminium (level D1-D3) or splashes from molten iron (level E1-E3) according to ISO 9185, or contact heat (level F1-F3) according to ISO 12127.</p>
 <p>EN 533</p>	<p>Protective clothing. Protection against heat and flame. Limited flame spread materials and material assemblies</p>	<p>This standard specifies requirements for the limited flame spread properties of materials and material assemblies used in protective clothing. The material is classified according to an index which indicates the limit of flame spread (X) before and after standard washing procedure (Y, Z).</p>	<p>should only be used as part of an index 2 or 3 material assembly and should not be worn next to skin.</p>
<p>X/Y/Z - flame spread index (1,2 or 3) after number washes (Y) at temperature (Z) Index 1 materials</p>			
 <p>EN ISO 14116</p>	<p>Protective clothing. Protection against heat and flame. Limited flame spread materials, material assemblies and clothing.</p>	<p>This standard specifies the performance requirements for the limited flame spread properties of materials, material assemblies and protective clothing in order to reduce the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard.</p>	<p>Garment approved according to index 1 shall not be used next to the skin, and shall only be used together with garments approved according to index 2 or 3.</p>
<p>The material(s) complies with EN ISO 14116 indexes 0/0/0 - limited flame spread index / number of washes with letter H, I or C / washing temperature H - domestic wash, I - industrially wash, C - dry-clean.</p>			
 <p>EN 61482 1-2:2007</p>	<p>Live working. Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc.</p>	<p>Live working. Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. Part 1-2: Test methods - Methods 2: Determination of arc protection class of material and clothing by using a constrained and directed arc (box test).</p>	<p>an accident with an electric arc in a low voltage installation. The material test is used to determine thermal insulation and risk of skin injury, and to ensure that the garment can still be used after these tests. Both material and garment tests are carried out in low voltage installations (400 V AC).</p>
<p>This part of this standard specifies methods to test material and garments intended for use in heat- and flame-resistance clothing for workers exposed to electric arc. The test is intended to simulate</p>			
<p>The duration of the electric arc is 800 ms and the current strength used is 4KA for class 1 and 7KA for class 2 protection.</p>			

 <p>EN 1149</p>	<p>Electrostatic properties</p> <p>EN 1149 covers the requirements of properties and test methods for measurement of protection against static electricity and the discharge process. EN 1149-1 specifies requirements and test methods for materials intended to be used in the manufacturing of electrostatic dissipative protective clothing (or gloves) to avoid incendiary discharge. EN 1149-2 specifies a test method for measuring the electrical vertical resistance of protective clothing materials- This European standard is not applicable for specifying protection against mains voltages. EN 1149-3 specifies methods for measuring the dissipation of electrostatic charge from the surface of</p>	<p>materials for garments. This test method is applicable to all materials, including homogeneous materials and inhomogeneous materials with surface conducting fibres and core conducting fibres. EN 1149-5 specifies material and design requirements for electrostatic dissipative protective clothing, used as part of a total earthed system, to avoid incendiary discharges. The requirements may not be sufficient in oxygen enriched flammable atmospheres. This European standard is not applicable for protection against mains voltages. The material must meet the requirements set out in EN 1149-1 or -3.</p>
 <p>EN 470-1</p>	<p>Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes. Part 1 : General requirements</p> <p>This part of this European standard specifies test methods and general performance requirements for protective clothing for operators engaged in welding and allied processes with comparable risks. The garment is intended to protect against splashes of molten metal (EN 348), short contact with flames (EN 532) and ultraviolet radiation, plus use for up to eight hours at ambient temperature.</p>	
 <p>EN ISO 11611</p>	<p>Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes.</p> <p>This part of this European standard specifies test methods and general performance requirements for protective clothing for operators engaged in welding and allied processes with comparable risks. The garment is intended to protect against splashes of molten metal (EN 348), short contact with flames (EN 532) and ultraviolet radiation, plus use for up to eight hours at ambient temperature.</p>	
 <p>EN 342</p>	<p>Protective clothing. Ensembles and garments for protection against cold.</p> <p>The standard specifies test methods and requirements of functional properties in garments which are intended to protect against cold (air temperature below -5 °C). Helly Hansen has tested its products according to method B, which means that the insulation (X) has been measured for a garment combination (jacket/pant or coveralls) with a base layer. In addition, air permeability (Y) is measured.</p>	<p>X (B) - thermal insulation Y - air permeability class (classes 1-3, where class 3 protects best against wind)</p>
 <p>EN 14058</p>	<p>Protective clothing. Garments for protection against cool environments.</p> <p>This standard specifies requirements and test methods for performance of single garments for protection against cooling of the body in cool environment (air temperature of -5 °C and above). All garments approved according to EN 14058 shall be marked with pictogram indicating that protection against cool environment is offered with the appropriate performance level: Y - Thermal resistance class (classes 1-3)</p>	
 <p>EN 343</p>	<p>Protective clothing. Protection against rain</p> <p>This standard specifies requirements and test methods applicable to materials and seams of protective clothing against the influence of precipitation (e.g. rain, snowflakes), fog and ground humidity at temperatures down to 5° C. The garment is tested regards to waterproofness (X) and water vapour resistance (Y) X - Resistance to water penetration, level 1, 2 or 3 (where 3 protects best against rain) Y - Water vapour resistance, level 1, 2 or 3 (level 3 most permeable)</p>	

Helly Hansen Workwear Lifejackets 150 N and 275 N

These lifejackets provide face-up flotation with levels of support sufficient for various open and rough waters uses. Life jackets have a buoyancy distribution sufficient to turn most users, when tested on users wearing swimming costumes according to ISO 12402, to a position where the mouth has a defined freeboard above water's surface even when the user is unconscious.

ISO 12402 give guidance on the design and application of personal flotation devices (PFD) for persons engaged in activities, whether in relation to their work or their leisure, in or near water. PFDs manufactured selected and maintained to this standard should give a reasonable assurance of safety from drowning to a person who is immersed in water.

Helly Hansen Work Wear sells PFDs that do not require intervention (automatically operating PFDs). They are suited to activities where persons are likely to enter the water unexpectedly, whereas PFDs requiring intervention e.g. manually inflated PFDs are only suitable for use if the user believes there will be sufficient time to produce full buoyancy, or help is close at hand. In every circumstance, the user should ensure that the operation of the PFD is suited to the specific application. The conformity of a PFD to the part of ISO 12402 does not imply that it's suited for all circumstances.

Under certain conditions such as rough water and waves, the use of watertight and multilayer clothing, which provide intentionally or otherwise additional buoyancy, or the use of equipment with additional weight such as tool belts will likely alter the performance of the PFD. Users, owners and employers need to ensure that this is taken into account when selecting a PFD. Similarly, PFDs may not perform as well in extremes of temperatures, although fully approved.

PFDs may also be affected by other conditions of use, such as chemical exposure and welding, and may require additional protection. The user has to be assured that the PFD will not be adversely affected.

The relative amount of required inspection and maintenance is a factor of paramount importance in the choice and application of specific PFDs. Its potential length of service often depends on the conditions of use and storage, which are the responsibility of the owner, user and /or employer.



Level 275 N

This level is intended primarily for offshore use under extreme conditions and by people who are carrying significant weights and thus require additional buoyancy. It is also of value to those who are wearing clothing which traps air and which may adversely affect the self-righting capacity of the lifejacket.

Requirements for lifejackets on large, commercial seagoing ships are regulated by the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) under the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) ISO 12402-1 addresses lifejackets for seagoing ships
ISO 12402-3. Level 150 N
Life jackets performance level 150 is intended for general offshore and rough weather use where a high standard of performance is required.

- It is essential that the owner, user and employers choose PFDs that meet the correct standard for the circumstances in which they will be used.
- PFD needs to be secured when worn in order to provide positive support in the water and to allow the user to swim or actively assist himself or others.
- No PFD guarantees rescue but is seen as means to reduce the risk of drowning.





76040 CHELSEA JACKET

COLOURS: 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



FABRIC: Polycotton
79% Cotton, 21% Polyester

- 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²
- Reinforcement at shoulders, elbows, cuffs and hem
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Extra insulation at shoulders
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective elements
- Brushed polyester inside collar and cuffs
- Storm flap
- Zipper closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Two chest pockets, one mobile phone pocket with flap and button closure
- Two large inner pockets with velcro closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Push button adjustment at each side of the waist
- Expansion in back for increased freedom of movement
- Click-on loop at chest for ID card holder
- Tail drop

76041 CHELSEA LINED JACKET

COLOURS: 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



FABRIC: Polycotton
79% Cotton, 21% Polyester

- 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²
- Reinforcement at shoulders, elbows, cuffs and hem
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Insulation: 100% Polyester pile, 320 g/m² in body, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective elements
- Brushed polyester inside collar and cuffs
- Storm flap
- Zipper closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Two chest pockets, one mobile phone pocket with flap and button closure
- One large inner pocket with velcro closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Push button adjustment at each side of the waist
- Expansion in back for increased freedom of movement
- Click-on loop at chest for ID card holder
- Tail drop

76441 CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION PANT

COLOURS: 802 BLACK/RACER BLUE, 979 DARK GREY /BLACK, 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
79% Cotton, 21% Polyester



Our best-selling construction pant, and for a reason! A lightweight and highly durable cottonmix construction for everyday comfort. Cordura 100% Polyamide reinforced knee, bottom hem and hanging pockets for long lasting durability. Crotch gusset for highly enhanced movement and durability. Raised back for comfort and perfect fit in any position.

Reflective elements for added visibility and safety. Extendable leg length to accomodate varying body shapes. Adjustable kneepad position for a perfect fit to your line of work.

- 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories and mobile phone pocket
- Two hanging front pockets in Cordura for nails/screws with angled corners and double bottom, possible to fold into the pockets underneath
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura and removable button for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with flap, velcro closure and reflective piping
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Polyester loops for screwdrivers and pliers
- Gusset at crotch
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit



76440 CHELSEA SERVICE PANT

COLOURS:	999 BLACK/CHARCOAL	FABRIC:	Polycotton 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester
SIZES:	C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62,		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²• Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²• Fly with zip• Plastic covered metal buttons• Two pockets at front• Two large thigh pockets with flaps and velcro closure for accessories with an extra mobile phone pocket on the left pocket• Two back pockets, one with flap, velcro closure and reflective piping• Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability• Gusset at crotch• Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories• Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm



999

76442 CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT

COLOURS:	999 BLACK/CHARCOAL	FABRIC:	Polycotton 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester
SIZES:	C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C62, C64		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²• Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²• Fly with zip• Plastic covered metal buttons• Two pockets at front• Thigh pocket with flap for accessories and mobile phone pocket• Two hanging front pockets in Cordura for nails/screws with angled corners and double bottom, possible to fold into the pockets underneath• Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura and removable button for attaching knives• Extra button included• Two back pockets, one with flap, velcro closure and Reflective piping• Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability• Polyester loops for screwdrivers and pliers• Gusset at crotch• Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories• Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders• Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety



990

76444 CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION SHORTS

COLOURS:	999 BLACK/CHARCOAL	FABRIC:	Polycotton 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester
SIZES:	C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62,		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²• Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²• Fly with zip• Plastic covered metal buttons• Two pockets at front• Two large thigh pockets with flaps and velcro closure for accessories/tools with an extra mobile phone pocket on the left pocket• Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura with angled corners and double bottom, possible to to store inside hand pockets• Two back pockets, one with flap, velcro closure and reflectives piping• Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability• Gusset at crotch• Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories



999

76443 CHELSEA SHORTS

COLOURS:	999 BLACK/CHARCOAL	FABRIC:	Polycotton 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester
SIZES:	C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²• Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²• Fly with zip• Plastic covered metal buttons• Two pockets at front• Two large thigh pockets with flaps and velcro closure for accessories/tools with an extra mobile phone pocket on the left pocket• Two back pockets, one with flap, velcro closure and Reflective piping• Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability• Gusset at crotch• Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories



999

76341 CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION VEST

COLOURS:	999 BLACK/CHARCOAL	FABRIC:	Polycotton 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester
SIZES:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²• Reinforced at shoulder• Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²• No shoulder seams• Reflective elements• Front zipper• Broad shoulder fit, with hidden seams and the possibility of adding 3,5 cm to the length• Plastic covered metal buttons• One large hanging chest pocket on left side for safekeeping of pens and tools, including buttons for fastening of knives• Right chest pocket with flap and push button, mobile phone pocket and buttons for fastening of knives• Two hanging back pockets in Cordura for tools, with angled corners• Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura, with angled corners and double bottom• Web loops for screwdrivers and pliers on hanging pockets• Two large pockets with velcro closure for storage of gloves etc.• Adjustable web belt with buckle• Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability• Tail drop• Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories• Click-on loop at chest for ID card holder• Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders



999

76340 CHELSEA VEST

COLOURS:	999 BLACK/CHARCOAL	FABRIC:	Polycotton 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester
SIZES:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²• Reinforced at shoulder and waist• Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²• No shoulder seams• Reflective elements• Front zipper• Plastic covered metal buttons• Two chest pockets, one mobile phone pocket with flap and button closure• Two large inner pockets with velcro closure• Two pockets at front with zippers• Tail drop• Push button adjustment at each side of the waist• Click-on loop at chest for ID card holder



999

71047 CHELSEA SHELL JACKET

COLOURS: 139 RED/CHARCOAL, 449 OLIVE NIGHT/CHARCOAL, 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance 100% Polyester



A high-end shell jacket for the professional tradesman working outside in any weather. Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, windproof and breathable fully taped 2-ply construction. Mesh inside for comfort in both cold and warm temperatures. Strategically placed Cordura 100% Polyamide reinforcments for long durability and protection and reflective elements for added visibility and safety. Waterproof high quality YKK® zippers. Under-arm zippers for venting out excessive heat. Articulated arms for range of movement.

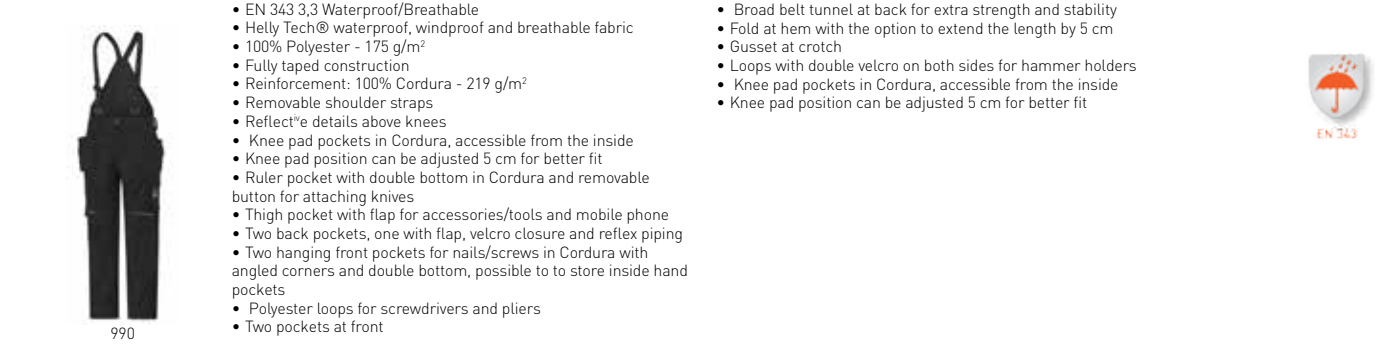
- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- 100% Polyester - 175 g/m²
- Fully taped construction
- Reinforcements at shoulders , elbows and sleeves
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective elements
- Articulated sleeves
- Storm flap
- Waterproof zipper center front and chest
- Two handpockets with flap
- Adjustment in waist
- Loop inside bottom hem for ID -card
- Pit zip ventilation
- Extended cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Extended back for improved comfort for extra comfort

APPROVAL



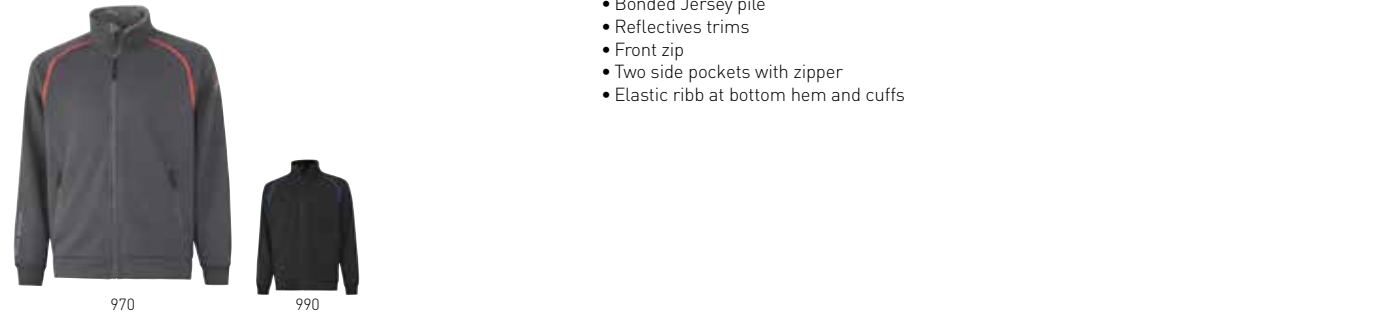
71414 CHELSEA SHELL PANT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62,
FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance 100% Polyester



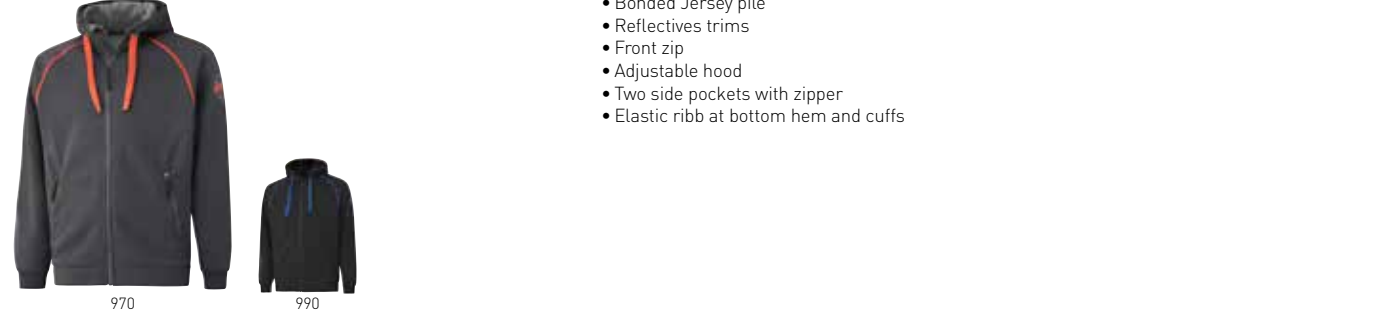
79148 CHELSEA FZ SWEATER

COLOURS: 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
FABRIC: Polycotton 88% Polyester, 12% Cotton



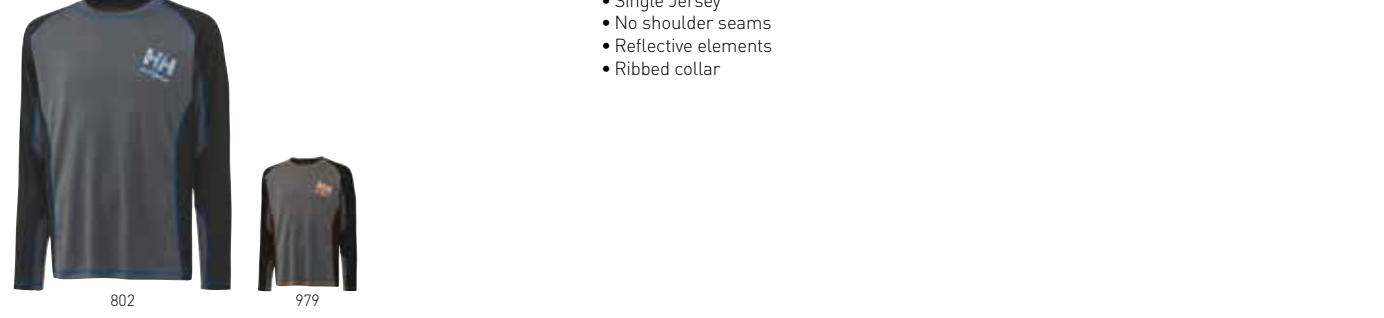
79147 CHELSEA FZ HOODIE

COLOURS: 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
FABRIC: Polycotton 88% Polyester, 12% Cotton



79134 CHELSEA LONGSLEEVE

COLOURS: 802 BLACK/RACER BLUE, 979 DARK GREY/BLACK
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
FABRIC: Cotton-Knit 100% Cotton

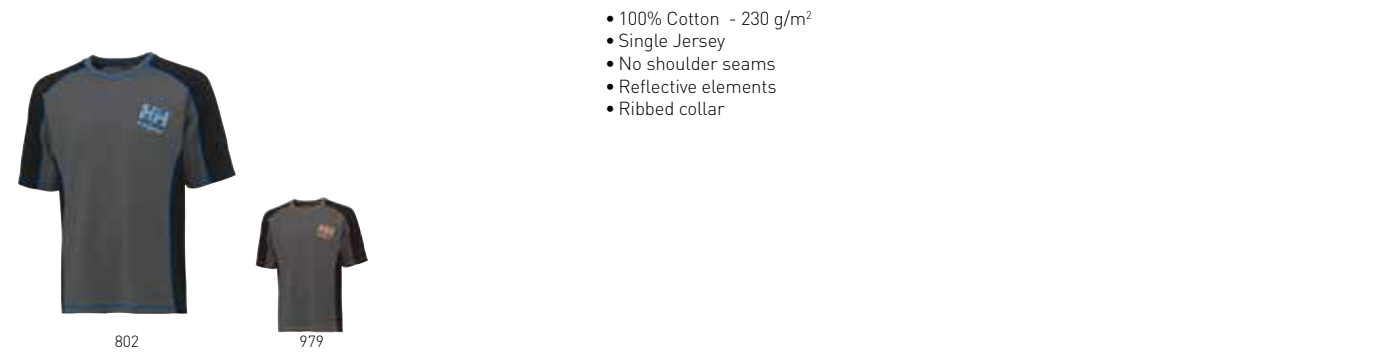


79135 CHELSEA T-SHIRT

COLOURS: 802 BLACK/RACER BLUE, 979 DARK GREY/BLACK

FABRIC: Cotton-Knit
100% Cotton

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

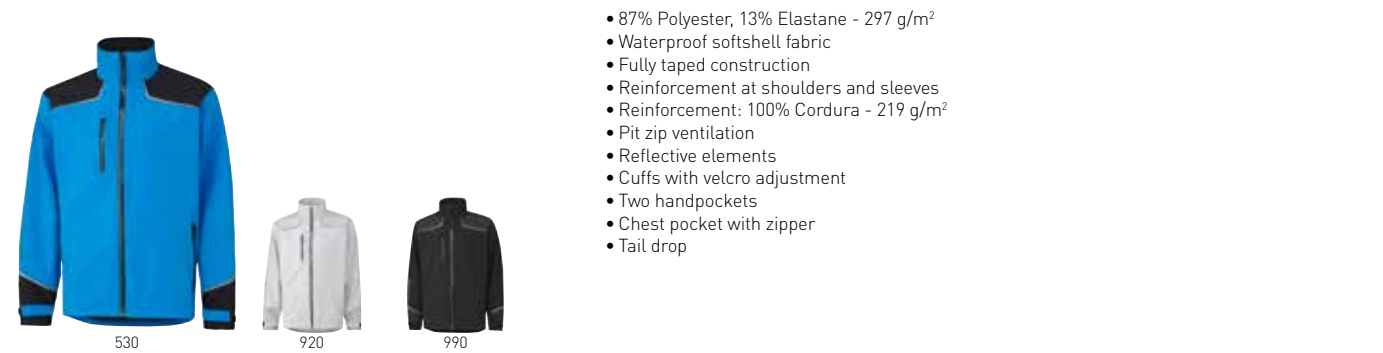


74014 CHELSEA SOFTSHELL

COLOURS: 530 RACER BLUE, 920 LIGHT GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Softshell
87% Polyester, 13% Elastane

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



70115 CHELSEA RAIN JACKET

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

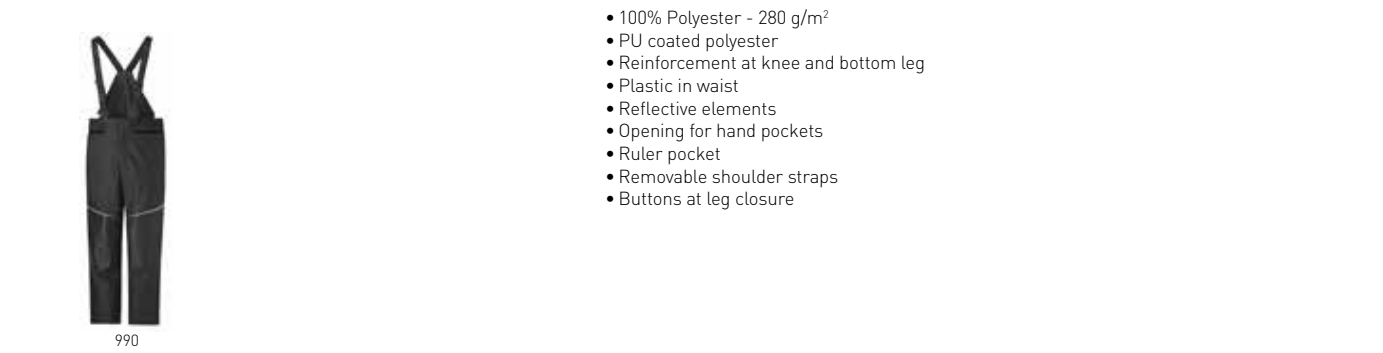


70435 CHELSEA RAIN PANT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

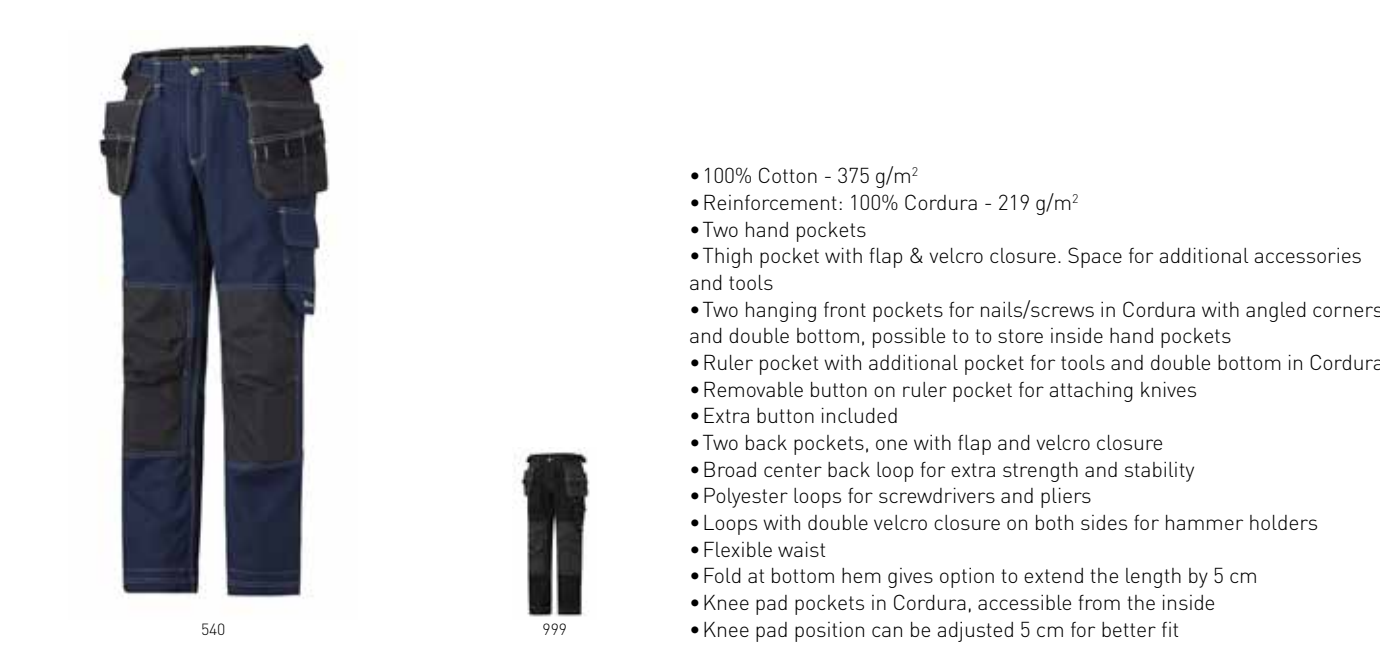


76487 VISBY CONSTRUCTION PANT

COLOURS: 540 BLUE/CHARCOAL, 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
100% Cotton

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

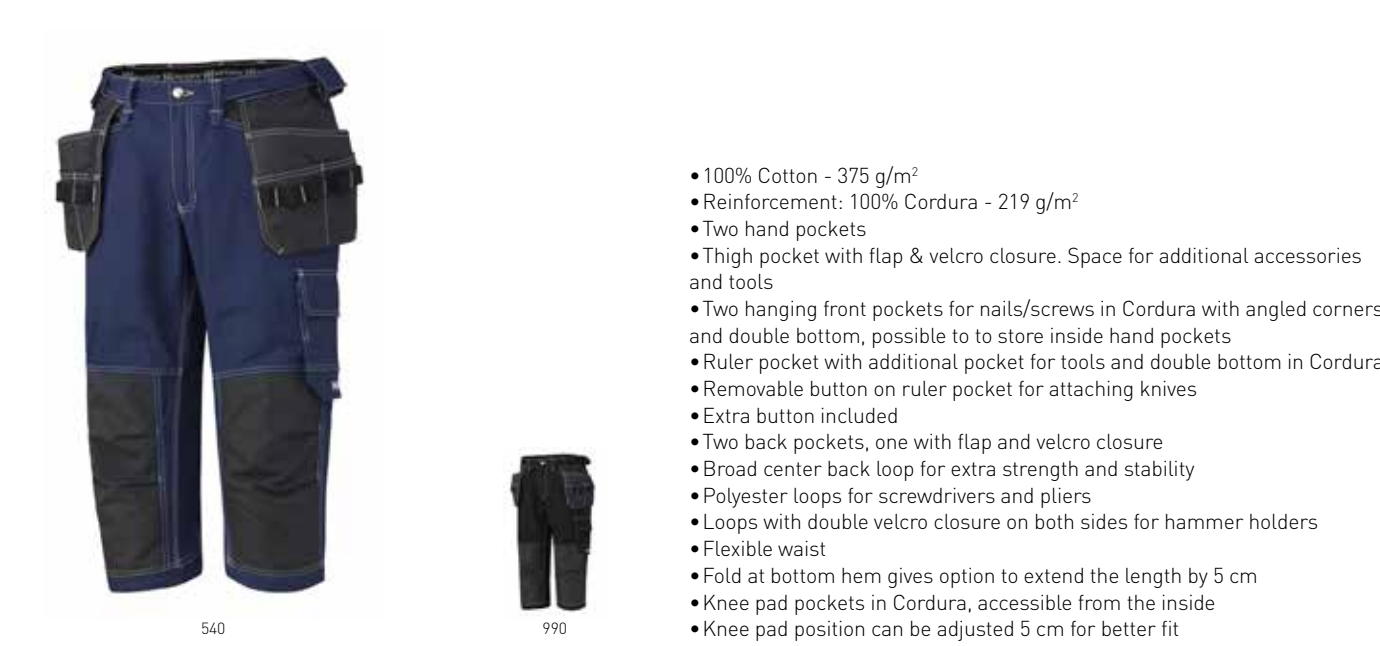


76489 VISBY CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT

COLOURS: 540 BLUE/CHARCOAL, 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
100% Cotton

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116



76486 VISBY CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1

COLOURS:	993 BLACK/CHARCOAL/EN ISO 20471	FABRIC:	Cotton-Woven 100% Cotton
SIZES:	C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D88, D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116		



993

- EN ISO 20471 Class 1 HiVis
- 100% Cotton - 375 g/m[®]
- HiVis fabric at bottom leg
- HiVis fabric : 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m[®]
- Reflective elements
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories/tools
- Two hanging front pockets for nail/screws/tools in Cordura with angled corners and double bottom, possible to fold into the pockets underneath
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura and removable button for attaching knives. Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Elastic at waist with adjustment
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pocket in Cordura accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76408 VISBY CANVAS PANT

COLOURS:	999 BLACK/CHARCOAL	FABRIC:	Polycotton 65% polyester, 35% cotton
SIZES:	C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D88, D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120		



999

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Light canvas fabric
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap for accesories/tools
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura and removable button for attaching knives. Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with fl ap and velcro closure
- Broad center back loop for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Elastic at waist with adjustment
- Fold at bottom hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pocket in Cordura accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

76404 GLASGOW FLOOR LAYER PANT

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Polycotton 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
SIZES:	C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116		



990

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: Polyamide 94%, 6% Aramdi, PU Coating 6.8% - 260g/m²
- Two hand pockets
- Two hanging pockets in Nylon Oxford with double bottom for extra durability & nylon webbing
- Thigh pocket with 3 rooms, the biggest with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories/tools
- Front thigh pocket with 3 rooms for tools
- Ruler pocket with nylon webbing
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Double bottom in Nylon Oxford
- Two back pockets, one with flap & velcro closure
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability & strength
- Loops with double velcro closures on both sides for hammer holders
- Fold at bottom hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pockets with opening on the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

76015 WEST HAM JACKET

COLOURS:	449 OLIVE NIGHT/CHARCOAL, 599 NAVY/DARK GREY, 979 DARK GREY/BLACK, 999 BLACK/DARK GREY	FABRIC:	Polycotton 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
SIZES:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL		



449



999



979



599

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Front zipper
- Push button adjustment at each side of the waist
- Expansion in back for increased freedom of movement
- Brushed polyester inside collar and cuffs
- UV protection UPF 50+
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Two chest pockets with zippers, side opening with velcro closure for storing gloves etc.
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Tail drop

76423 WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION PANT

COLOURS: 449 OLIVE NIGHT/CHARCOAL, 599 NAVY/CHARCOAL, 979 DARK GREY/BLACK, 999 BLACK /CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton



449



979



979



599

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- UV protection UPF 50+
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories/tools and mobile phone pocket
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws/tools in Cordura, with angled corners and double bottom, possible to fold into the pockets underneath
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura and removable button for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Polyester loops for screwdrivers and pliers
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

76424 WEST HAM PANT

COLOURS: 449 OLIVE NIGHT/CHARCOAL, 599 NAVY/BLACK, 979 DARK GREY/BLACK, 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton



449



979



979



599

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- UV protection UPF 50+
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories/tools and mobile phone pocket
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura and removable button for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

76422 WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT

COLOURS: 979 DARK GREY/BLACK, 999 BLACK /CHARCOAL

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64



979



979

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- UV protection UPF 50+
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories/tools and mobile phone pocket
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws/tools in Cordura, with angled corners and double bottom, possible to fold into the pockets underneath.
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura and removable button for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Polyester loops for screwdrivers and pliers
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety

76421 WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION SHORTS

COLOURS: 979 DARK GREY/BLACK, 999 BLACK /CHARCOAL

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64



979



979

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- UV protection UPF 50+
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories/tools and mobile phone pocket
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws/tools in Cordura, with angled corners and double bottom, possible to fold into the pockets underneath
- Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Polyester loops for screwdrivers and pliers
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories

76425 WEST HAM SHORTS

COLOURS: 449 OLIVE NIGHT/CHARCOAL, 979 DARK GREY/BLACK, 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton



449



979



999

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- UV protection UPF 50+
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories/tools and mobile phone pocket
- Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories

76402 LONDON PANT

COLOURS: 900 WHITE

FABRIC: Polycotton
100% Cotton

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116



900

- 100% Cotton - 300 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap and magnetic closure
- Space for additional accessories/tools
- Ruler pocket with with double bottom in Cordura
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Two back pockets, one with a small pocket inside for additional accessories/tools
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- O-ring attached in waistband for accessories
- 5 cm Fold at bottom hem gives the option to increase length of leg by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura with opening on the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

76403 LONDON CONSTRUCTION PANT

COLOURS: 900 WHITE
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D100, D104, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
100% Cotton

A newly designed and developed construction pant targeting painters and bricklayers. Lightweight and durable cotton construction for comfort. Cordura 100% Polyamide reinforced knee, bottom hem and hanging pockets for long lasting durability. Magnetic pocket closure and sealed off mobile phone pocket to avoid dust. Crotch gusset for ease of movement and durability. Specially designed pockets for paintbrush and tools. Raised back for comfort and perfect fit in any position. Extendable leg length to accommodate varying body shapes. Adjustable kneepad position for a perfect fit to your line of work.



900

- 100% Cotton - 300 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap and magnetic closure
- Two hanging pockets in Cordura with double bottom for extra durability
- Protected pocket on backside of left for mobile phone
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Two back pockets, one with a small pocket inside for additional accessories/tools
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Plastic loop attached in waistband for accessories
- Fold at bottom hem gives the option to increase length of leg by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura with opening on the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

76454 SAN DIEGO CONSTRUCTION PANT

COLOURS: 769 KHAKI/BLACK, 979 DARK GREY/BLACK

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116



769



979

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 245 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Nylon Oxford - 195 g/m²
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two hanging pockets in Nylon Oxford with double bottom for extra durability
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools. Mobile phone pocket on left side
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in reinforcement fabric and removable button for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in reinforcement fabric, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

76453 SAN DIEGO ZIP OFF PANT

COLOURS: 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton



999

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 245 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Nylon Oxford - 195 g/m²
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories/tools
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura and removable button for attaching knives. Extra button included
- Two back pockets, one with flap and Velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Zip off solution on legs
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

76447 ASHFORD SERVICE PANT

COLOURS: 550 COBALT, 590 NAVY, 940 GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES: C144, C150, C152, C154, C156, C158, C160, C162, C164, C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton



550



940



590



990

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives and pocket for additional tools
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Gusset at crotch
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm

76438 ASHFORD CONSTRUCTION PANT

COLOURS: 550 COBALT, 590 NAVY, 940 GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES: C144, C150, C152, C154, C156, C158, C160, C162, C164, C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton



990



940



590



550

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura with angled corners and double bottom, possible to store inside hand pockets
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives and pocket for additional tools
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Gusset at crotch
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Possibility of lengthening bottom hem with 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the outside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit



72150 CHELSEA JR JACKET

COLOURS: 990 BLACK
SIZES: 92, 98, 104, 110, 116, 122, 128

FABRIC: Pile
100% Polyester



990

- 100% Polyester - 360 g/m²
- No shoulder seams
- Front zipper
- Hood
- Pile inside
- Elastic at waist and cuffs

76445 CHELSEA JR CONSTRUCTION PANT

COLOURS: 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL
SIZES: 104, 116, 122, 128, 140

FABRIC: Polycotton
79% Cotton, 21% Polyester



999

- 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Nylon Oxford - 195 g/m²
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap
- Two hanging front pockets
- Ruler pocket
- Two back pockets, one with flap, velcro closure and Reflective piping





76275 YORK JACKET CL 3 (2)

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



269

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (XS- S Class 2) HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- cc 169 - 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- cc 269 & 369 - Contrast colour: 65% Polyester, 35% cotton - 275 g/m²
- Articulated elbows
- Front zipper with velcro closure
- Loop for ID card & other tools under left hand pocket flap
- Brushed Tricot in neck for comfort
- Two hand pockets with flap and velcro closure
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Bottom hem adjustment with cord
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



76456 YORK CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D88, D92, D96, D100, D104, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



269

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- cc 169 - 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reinforcement at knee
- Printed reflective bands
- Articulated knees
- Fly with zip
- Two front pockets
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in reinforcement fabric and removable button for attaching knives
- Two side pockets with fold
- Belt loops
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted +/- 5 cm for better fit
- Velcro adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



76455 YORK PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D88, D92, D96, D100, D104, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



269

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- cc 169 - 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Printed reflective bands
- Articulated knees
- Fly with zip
- Two front pockets
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in reinforcement fabric and removable button for attaching knives
- Two side pockets with fold
- Belt loops
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted +/- 5 cm for better fit
- Velcro adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



76458 YORK CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D88, D92, D96, D100, D104, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



269

- EN ISO 20471 1 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- cc 169 - 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Oxford Nylon - 219 g/m²
- Reinforcement at knee
- Printed reflective bands
- Articulated knees
- Fly with zip
- Two front pockets
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in reinforcement fabric and removable button for attaching knives
- Two side pockets with fold
- Belt loops
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted +/- 5 cm for better fit
- Velcro adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



76457 YORK PANT CL 1

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D88, D92, D96, D100, D104, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



269

- EN ISO 20471 1 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- cc 169 - 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reinforcement at knee
- Printed reflective bands
- Articulated knees
- Fly with zip
- Two front pockets
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in reinforcement fabric and removable button for attaching knives
- Two side pockets with fold
- Belt loops
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted +/- 5 cm for better fit
- Velcro adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



76175 YORK VEST CL 1

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



269

- EN ISO 20471 Class 1 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Contrast colour: 65% Polyester, 35% cotton - 275 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Printed reflective bands
- Centerback belt loop
- Loop for ID card & other tools
- Two back pockets
- Two front pockets, one with flap and Velcro closure
- Inside mesh pocket with lycra edgeband on top
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura, with angled corners and double bottom

APPROVAL



76433 W YORK CONSTR PANT II CL 2

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton

SIZES: C34, C36, C38, C40, C42, C44, C46, C48, C50



369

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2 HiVis
- Reinforcement at the knees
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective elements
- Articulated knees
- Fly with zip
- Two front pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories/tools
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Welt back pockets with flap
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted +/- 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76271 BRIDGEWATER JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



265



369

- EN ISO 20471 class 3,2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Reflective band at waist and sleeves
- Storm flap with zipper and push button closure
- Two chest pockets with flaps and velcro closure
- Mobile phone and pen pocket with velcro closure under flap at right chest
- Two pockets at front with flaps and push buttons
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



76170 BRIDGEWATER VEST CL 1

COLOURS: 169EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



265

- EN ISO 20471 Class 1,2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective band at waist
- Front zipper
- Broad shoulder fit, with hidden seams and the possibility of adding 3,5 cm to the length
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura,, with angled corners and double bottom with button fastening
- Two hanging back pockets in Cordura, for tools, with angled corners
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura,, with angled corners and double bottom with button fastening
- Two large pockets with velcro closure for storage of gloves etc.
- Adjustable web belt with buckle
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



76494 BRIDGEWATER CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



265

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2,2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective band at legs
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura, with angled corners and double bottom, possible to to store inside hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap and velcro closure
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives and pocket for additional tools
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Gusset at crotch
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76470 BRIDGEWATER PANT CL 1

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



265

- EN ISO 20471 Class 1,2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective band at legs
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap and velcro closure
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives and pocket for additional tools
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Gusset at crotch
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76493 BRIDGEWATER PIRATE PANT CL 2 (1)

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64,

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



265

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2 (XS-S Class 1) HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective band at thighs
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura, with angled corners and double bottom, possible to to store inside hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap and velcro closure
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives and pocket for additional tools
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Gusset at crotch
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76495 BRIDGEWATER SHORTS CL 2 (1)

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64,

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



265

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective band at thighs
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura, with angled corners and double bottom, possible to to store inside hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap and velcro closure
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives and pocket for additional tools
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Gusset at crotch

APPROVAL



76490 BRIDGEWATER SERVICE PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369



265

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2,2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective band at legs
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap and velcro closure
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives and pocket for additional tools
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Gusset at crotch
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76670 BRIDGEWATER SUIT CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369

- EN ISO 20471 class 3,2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective band at waist, sleeves and legs
- Two-way zipper at front
- Adjustable at waist
- Expansion in back for increased freedom of movement
- Two chest pockets with zippers and flaps
- Mobile phone and pen pocket with velcro closure under flap at right chest
- Two pockets at front with flaps and velcro closure
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Two large back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps at chest
- Loops with double velcro on both sides for hammer holders
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the outside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76569 BRIDGEWATER BIB CL 2

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64

FABRIC: Polycotton
87% Polyester, 13% Cotton



169



369

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2,2 HiVis
- 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton - 315 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective band at waist and legs
- Fly with zip
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable at waist
- Two pockets at front
- One large chest pocket with pen pocket. Buttons and loops on both sides for fastening of knives
- Pocket flap for safekeeping of pens and tools
- One large chest pocket with zipper closure
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Two back pockets, one with flap and velcro closure
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Gusset at crotch
- Slits at the sides for access to the inside of the pant
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura,, accessible from the outside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76196 ALTA JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 269 EN471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
85% Polyester, 15% Cotton



269



369

- EN 471 Cl 3 HiVis
- 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 248 g/m²
- Contrast color: 65% Polyester, 35% cotton - 245 g/m²
- Front zipper
- Reflective bands around body, sleeves and on shoulders
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Push button adjustment at cuffs
- Click-on loop under front pocket flap for ID card holder
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



76496 ALTA CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 269 EN471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
85% Polyester, 15% Cotton



269



369

- EN 471 Cl 2 HiVis
- 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 248 g/m²
- Contrast color: 65% Polyester, 35% cotton - 245 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Nylon Oxford - 195 g/m²
- Reflective bands
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in reinforcement fabric, with double bottom for increased durability
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Two back pockets
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in reinforcement fabric, accessible from the inside

APPROVAL



76497 ALTA PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 269 EN471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
85% Polyester, 15% Cotton



269



369

- EN 471 Cl 2 HiVis
- 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 248 g/m²
- Contrast color: 65% Polyester, 35% cotton - 245 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Nylon Oxford - 195 g/m²
- Reflective bands
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Two back pockets
- Belt loops
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in reinforcement fabric, accessible from the inside

APPROVAL



76491 ALTA CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1

COLOURS: 269 EN471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
85% Polyester, 15% Cotton



269



369

- EN 471 Cl 1 HiVis
- 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 248 g/m²
- Contrast color: 65% Polyester, 35% cotton - 245 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Nylon Oxford - 195 g/m²
- Reflective bands
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws/tools in reinforcement fabric, with double bottom for increased durability
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Two back pockets
- Loops with double velcro on both sides for hammer holder
- Belt loops
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in reinforcement fabric, accessible from the inside

APPROVAL



76492 ALTA PANT CL 1

COLOURS: 269 EN471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
85% Polyester, 15% Cotton



269



369

- EN 471 Cl 1 HiVis
- 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 248 g/m²
- Contrast color: 65% Polyester, 35% cotton - 245 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Nylon Oxford - 195 g/m²
- Reflective bands
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Two back pockets
- Belt loops
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in reinforcement fabric, accessible from the inside

APPROVAL



76696 ALTA SUIT CL 3

COLOURS: 269 EN471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
85% Polyester, 15% Cotton



269



369

- EN 471 Cl 3 HiVis
- 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 248 g/m²
- Contrast color: 65% Polyester, 35% cotton - 245 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Nylon Oxford - 195 g/m²
- Reflective bands
- Two-way zipper at front
- Adjustable at waist
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Two back pockets
- Elastic at waist
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in reinforcement fabric, accessible from the inside
- Push button adjustment at cuffs

APPROVAL



71363 OSLO H2 FLOW CIS COAT CL 3 (2)

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471-YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



369

A hi-vis certified highly versatile coat for whatever Mother Nature throws your way. The Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, windproof and breathable fully taped construction will keep you protected from wind, rain, snow and hail. Side zips for easy access to utility and tool pockets and better movement. The zip-in H²Flow™ jacket inside will keep you warmer, cooler in a lightweight construction - whatever the weather - whatever the season. Primaloft® synthetic strategically placed insulation for warmth and comfort. Use them together for maximum protection or separate to accommodate for different seasons.

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (XS class 2) HiVis for cc 369
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable with zip-in jacket
- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable without zip-in jacket
- EN 342 0,349 m² K/W Cold norm with zip-in jkt and Kiruna pant
- Main fabric cc 369: 100% Polyester - 169 g/m²
- Black fabric: 100% Nylon Oxford - 140 g/m²
- H²FLOW technology
- Warmer. Cooler. Lighter
- Taped seams
- Insulator fabric: 100% Polyamid
- Insulator Lining: 100% polyester
- Coat Lining: 100% Polyamid
- Insulation; PrimaLoft® Synergy 100g + Polartec® Fleece - 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- YKK Vislon center front zip, with zip-in opportunity
- 3M EN ISO 20471 HiVis approved printed reflectives on sleeves, shoulders and body
- Bigger gap between the reflective stripes on sleeve for better comfort
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and back
- Laminated hood brim
- Back placket with chin guard brushed tricot
- Storm flap with velcro closure
- Four hand pockets, two with with flap & velcro closing

APPROVAL



71364 OSLO H2 FLOW CIS JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471-YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



369

A hi-vis certified highly versatile jacket for whatever Mother Nature throws your way. The Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, windproof and breathable fully taped construction will keep you protected from wind, rain, snow and hail. The zip-in H²Flow™ jacket inside will keep you warmer, cooler in a lightweight construction - whatever the weather - whatever the season. Primaloft® synthetic strategically placed insulation for warmth and comfort. Use them together for maximum protection or separate to accommodate for different seasons.

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (XS class 2) HiVis for cc 369
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable with zip-in jacket
- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable without zip-in jacket
- EN 342 0,349 m² K/W Cold norm with zip-in jkt and Kiruna pant
- Main fabric cc 369: 100% Polyester - 169 g/m²
- Black fabric: 100% Nylon Oxford - 140 g/m²
- H²FLOW technology
- Warmer. Cooler. Lighter
- Taped seams
- Insulator fabric: 100% Polyamid
- Insulator Lining: 100% polyester
- Coat Lining: 100% Polyamid
- Insulation; PrimaLoft® Synergy 100g + Polartec® Fleece - 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- YKK Vislon center front zip, with zip-in opportunity
- 3M EN ISO 20471 HiVis approved printed reflectives on sleeves, shoulders and body
- Bigger gap between the reflective stripes on sleeve for better comfort
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and back
- Laminated hood brim
- Back placket with chin guard brushed tricot
- Storm flap with velcro closure
- Four hand pockets, two with with flap & velcro closing

APPROVAL



73347 BODEN DOWN PARKA CL 3

COLOURS: 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Protection
100% Polyester

Hi-vis certified down parka for extreme warmth and protection in the coldest conditions. Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, windproof and breathable fully taped construction. High quality Allied Down European goose down with +700 fill power for extreme warmth. Detachable fake fur on hood. Waist adjustment to accomodate varying body shapes. Side zippers for easy access to utility and tool pockets and also improve movement. Rib cuffs for warmth and comfort. By far our warmest 3/4 length parka for blistering conditions.

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3 HiVis
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable with zip-in jacket
- Air permeability class 3
- 100% Oxford Polyester - 165 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: Allied down 85/15 European goose, Fillpower 700+
- YKK Vislon two-way center front zipper
- Reflective bands at sleeves, shoulders and waist
- Detachable fake fur on hood
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and web adjustment at back
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard and back placket
- Storm flap
- Velcro closure
- Side zippers
- Two chest pockets with water repellent zippers
- Chest pockets with flap and velcro closure
- Draw cord adjustment at waist
- Sleeve pocket with YKK zipper at left sleeve

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

APPROVAL



71377 LUDVIKA PARKA CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/ Breathable
- EN 342 0,326 m² K/W Cold protection norm
- Air permeability class 3
- 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Contrast color 100% Polyester - 140 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120 g/m² in body, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- Reflective band at shoulders and sleeve end
- Detachable hood
- Hood designed to be used with a helmet
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Storm flap
- Zipper closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with zippers and flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Mobile phone and pen pocket at right chest
- Zip ventilation under arms
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Tail drop

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

APPROVAL



71376 LUDVIKA JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester

Polartec® 200g fleece

Primaloft® Black insulation

HiVis printed reflectives

Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, breathable and guaranteed fabric

Waterresistant YKK® zippers

169

A hi-vis certified, waterproof and warm insulated winterjacket for all workers in need of extra warmth, protection and high visibility for safety. Helly Tech® Performance fabric waterproof, windproof and breathable fully taped construction for maximum protection. Detachable hood that will fit over a helmet. Underarm ventilation zipper for venting out excess

heat. Backdrop for extra protection, especially when sitting.

- EN ISO 20471 Class 1 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/ Breathable
- EN 342 0,326 m² K/W Cold protection norm
- Air permeability class 3
- 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Contrast color 100% Polyester - 140 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120 g/m² in body, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- Reflective band at shoulders and sleeve end
- Detachable hood
- Hood designed to be used with a helmet
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Storm flap
- Zipper closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with zippers and flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Mobile phone and pen pocket at right chest
- Zip ventilation under arms
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



369



265

71476 LUDVIKA PANT CL 1

COLOURS: 169 EN471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



- EN ISO 20471 Class 1 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/ Breathable
- EN 342 0,326 m² K/W(B)(2,1 clo) Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Air permeability class 3
- Fully taped construction
- Brushed polyester inside back
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester, 120 g/m²
- Reflective band
- Fly with zip
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

bluesign®
approved fabrics

71676 LUDVIKA SUIT CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C38, C40, C42, C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/ Breathable
- EN 342 0,326 m² K/W(B)(2,1 clo) Cold protection norm
- Air permeability class 3
- 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120 g/m² in body, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- Reflective elements
- Detachable hood
- Hood designed to be used with a helmet
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Double storm flap with zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with zippers and flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Mobile phone and pen pocket at right chest
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives
- Two back pockets with flaps
- Zip ventilation under arms
- Ventilation at back
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

bluesign®
approved fabrics

70335 ALTA INSULATED JACKET CL 3 (2)

COLOURS: 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester



- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 [S-M cl 2] HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/ Breathable
- EN 342 0,332 cl 3 m² K/W(B)(2.1 clo) Cold protection norm
- Air permeability class 3
- 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Contrast color 100% Polyester - 140 g/m²
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Taped seams
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester, 120 g/m² in body, 100 g/m² in sleeves
- Reflective band around body, sleeves and on shoulders
- Packable hood with draw cord adjustment at front
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Storm flap
- Zipper closure
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Contrast color
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loops inside hem for accessories
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



bluesign®
approved fabrics

70445 ALTA INSULATED PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester



- EN ISO 20471 Class 2 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3 Waterproof/ Breathable
- EN 342 cl 3 0,332 m² K/W(B)(2.1 clo) Cold protection norm
- Air permeability class 3
- 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Contrast color 100% Polyester - 140 g/m²
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester, 100 g/m²
- Reflective band
- Click-on loop inside waist for ID card holder
- Elastic at waist
- Come^s with suspenders
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure

APPROVAL



bluesign®
approved fabrics

70665 ALTA INSULATED SUIT CL 3

COLOURS: 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester



- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3 Waterproof/ Breathable
- EN 342 cl 3 0,314 m² K/W(B)[2.0 clo] Cold protection norm
- Air permeability 3
- 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Contrast color 100% Polyester - 140 g/m²
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 120 g/m² in Body and 100g/m² in Sleeves and legs
- Reflective band
- Packable hood with draw cord adjustment at front
- Contrast color
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front with velcro closure and opening for entering inside the suit
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Storm flap with zipper and velcro closure
- Zipper inside for logo applications
- Elastic at waist
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure
- Webbing band loop in waist on left side for ID card

APPROVAL



71147 TØNSBERG JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



- EN 471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Oxford Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Contrast color 100% Oxford Nylon - 140 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Polyester
- Reflective band at shoulders and sleeve end
- Water repellent front zipper with inner placket
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with water repellent zippers
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps

APPROVAL



71374 POTSDAM JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Oxford Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Contrast color 100% Oxford Nylon - 140 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Reflective band at shoulders and sleeve end
- Detachable hood
- Hood designed to be used with a helmet
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with zippers and flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Mobile phone and pen pocket at right chest
- Zip ventilation under arms
- YKK Vislon center front zip, with zip-in opportunity
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Draw cord adjustment at waist
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps

APPROVAL



73374 POTSDAM LINING CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/BLACK, 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/BLACK, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/BLACK
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 HiVis
- EN 342 Cold protection norm with pant
- Body: 100% Oxford Polyester 200g/m², Arms: 100% Nylon 58g/m²
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester, 120 g/m²
- Reflective band at waist and shoulders
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Mobile phone pocket with velcro closure at right chest
- Two pockets at front with zippers and push buttons
- Ribbed cuffs
- Detachable sleeves
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Tail drop
- Storm flap with zipper and velcro closure
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps
- Optional as zip-in jacket

APPROVAL



71475 POTSDAM PANT CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester

1049,00



169



369



265

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Oxford Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Reflective band at legs
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two thigh pockets with flaps
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives
- Back pocket with flap
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Elastic at waist
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



71477 POTSDAM PADDED PANT CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



169



369



265

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable
- EN 342 cl 3 Cold protection norm with jacket
- 100% Oxford Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester, 120 g/m²
- Reflective band at legs
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two thigh pockets with flaps
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives
- Back pocket with flap
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Elastic at waist
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



74005 VITORIA JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 160 EN471 RED, 260 EN471 ORANGE, 360 EN471 YELLOW
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Softshell
100% Polyester



160



360



260

- EN 471 cl 3 (S-M cl 2) HiVis
- 100% Polyester - 330 g/m²
- Softshell, fleece inside
- Front zipper with inner placket
- Reflective bands
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front with water repellent zippers
- Chest pocket with water repellent zipper
- Two large inner pockets
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Elastic cuffs
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



73365 ALNA H2 FLOW JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 260 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE, 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Polartec
100% polyesyer



260



360

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 HiVis
- EN 14058 cl 1 Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 95 g/m²
- H²FLOW technology
- Warmer. Cooler. Lighter
- YKK Vislon center front zip
- Printed reflective bands around body, sleeves and on shoulders
- Zipper for hand pockets
- Loop for ID card & other tools at inside bottom front
- Hidden ventilation zippers at front

APPROVAL



72368 BODEN FLEECE JKT CL 3

COLOURS: 169 EN ISO 20471 RED/CHARCOAL, 269 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester

- EN ISO 20471 CLASS cl 3 HiVis
- 100% Polyester - 280 g/m²
- Reflective bands around body, sleeves and on shoulders
- Front zipper
- Two pockets at front
- Elastic cuffs
- Chin guard



APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

72370 BROOKS JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE, 360 EN471 YELLOW
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Fleece
100% Polyester

- EN 471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- 100% Polyester - 280 g/m²
- Optional as zip-in with 71374
- Front zipper
- Reflective bands
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Elastic cuffs



APPROVAL



73256 MOTALA REVERSIBLE JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE, 360 EN471 YELLOW
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester

- EN 471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- EN 342 Cold protection norm with pant
- 100% Oxford Polyester - 200 g/m² , PU Coating
- Water repellent and wind resistant fabric
- Light insulation: 100% Polyester - 60 g/m²
- Reflective bands
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Elastic hem
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Reversible
- Click-on loop at chest for ID card holder

APPROVAL



79017 HIGH VIS HOODIE CL 3

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE, 360 EN471 YELLOW
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester

- 100% Polyester - 207 g/m²
- Brushed inside
- Reflective bands around body, sleeves and on shoulders
- Front zipper
- Hood with draw cord adjustment
- Two pockets at front
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed hem



79130 MILDENHALL SWEATER CL 3

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE, 360 EN471 YELLOW
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester

- EN 471 cl 3,2 (XS cl 2,2) HiVis
- 100% Polyester - 207 g/m²
- Reflective bands
- Ribbed collar
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed hem



APPROVAL




79087 FOLKSTONE PIQUE CL 3

COLOURS: 160 EN ISO 20471 RED, 260 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE, 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW

FABRIC: Synthetic Knits
100% Polyester


SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



160260360

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (XS-M cl 2) HiVis
- 100% Polyester - 140 g/m²
- Reflective bands around body, sleeves and on shoulders
- Chest pocket
- Ribbed collar
- Quick Dry

APPROVAL




79086 KENILWORTH T-SHIRT CL 3

COLOURS: 160 EN ISO 20471 RED, 260 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE, 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW

FABRIC: Synthetic Knits
100% Polyester


SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



160260360

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (XS-M cl 2) HiVis
- 100% Polyester - 140 g/m²
- Reflective bands around body, sleeves and on shoulders
- Chest pocket
- Ribbed collar
- Quick Dry

APPROVAL




79059 KENILWORTH LS T-SHIRT CL 3 (2)

COLOURS: 160 EN ISO 20471 RED, 260 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE, 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW

FABRIC: Synthetic Knits
100% Polyester


SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



160260360

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (XS cl 2) HiVis
- 100% Polyester - 140 g/m²
- Reflective bands around body, sleeves and on shoulders
- Chest pocket
- Ribbed collar
- Quick Dry

APPROVAL




70260 NARVIK JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 260 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE, 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester



SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



260360

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,2 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 170 g/m² , PU coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Two-way zipper at front
- Reflective band
- Packable hood with draw cord adjustment at front
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Push button adjustment at cuffs
- Tail drop

APPROVAL




70265 NARVIK COAT CL 3

COLOURS: 260 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE, 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester



SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



260360

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,2 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 170 g/m² , PU coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Reflective elements
- Packable hood with draw cord adjustment at front
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and Push button closure
- Two pockets at front with push buttons
- Ventilation at back
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Push button adjustment at cuffs

APPROVAL




70460 NARVIK PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 260 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE, 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester



SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



260360

- EN ISO 20471Class 2,2 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,2 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 170 g/m² · PU coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Reflective band
- Elastic at waist
- Push button adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



70570 NARVIK BIB CL 2

COLOURS: 260 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE, 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester



SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



260360

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2,2 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,2 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 170 g/m² · PU coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Double layer fabric of fabric at knees
- Reflective band
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Boot zippers with storm flap

APPROVAL



70482 VOSS CHAPS CL 1

COLOURS: 360 EN471-YELLOW

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester

SIZES: STD

- EN ISO 10471 cl 1 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,2 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 170 g/m² · PU coating
- Attachable to belt or belt loops
- Reflective band cc 360: EN ISO 10471 HiVis
- Elastic at waist

APPROVAL



360

79218 HIVIS SHORT SLEEVE VEST CL 3

COLOURS: 260 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE, 360 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester

SIZES: M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- 100% Polyester, PU coating
- Reflective bands around body, sleeves and on shoulders
- Zipper in front

APPROVAL



260



360

79219 EASTBOURN VEST CL 2

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE, 360 EN471 YELLOW

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester

SIZES: STD

- 100% Polyester
- Reflective band
- Pen pocket



260



360

71600 LUDVIKA KIDS SUIT CL 3

COLOURS: 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

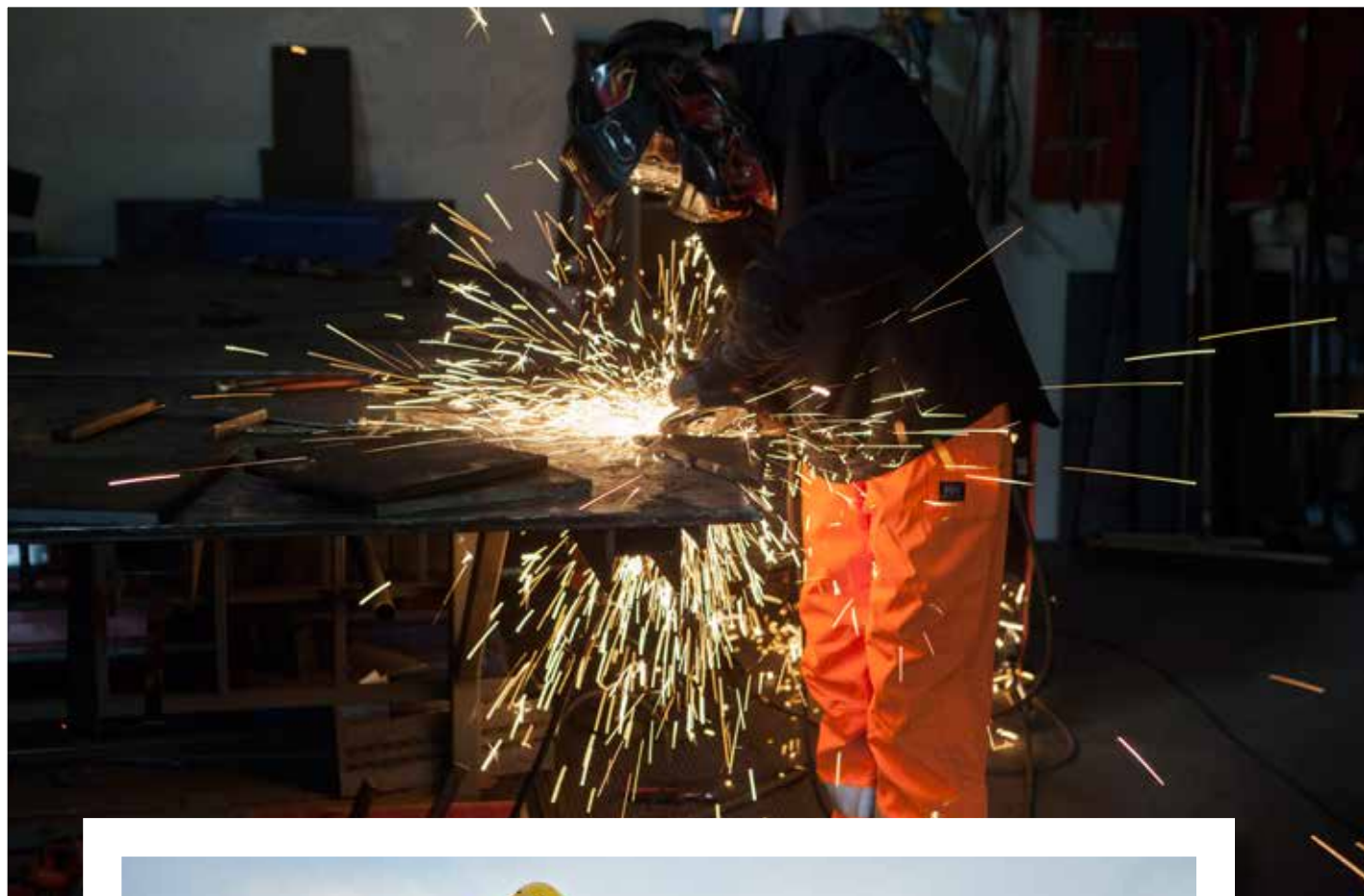
SIZES: 104, 116, 128, 140

- EN 343 cl 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120 g/m² in body, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- Reflective band around chest, arms and legs
- Detachable hood
- Elastic at hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Double storm flap with zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Elastic at hem of leg
- Rubber foot straps (+ one additional set of rubber straps)
- Elastic at waist
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment



369





DRY.WARM.SAFE. AT WORK

Heat and flame caused by an electric arc or hydrocarbon flash fire may cause fatal burns. Electrostatic discharges may initiate explosive fires. Consequently, work clothing should be designed to protect and minimize the consequences of such hazards and not be a source for severe burns. High performance safety clothing should not ignite nor melt nor drip, insulate against extreme heat as well as discharge static electricity.

Industrial heat and flame hazards are mainly a concern at workplaces in the electric utilities, oil & gas and chemical process industries where the potential exists for encounter electric arc, petrochemical, or related high heat and flame exposures. Helly Hansen collections comply with the relevant standards for these industries.

Workwear should further provide an optimization of foul- and cold weather protection, heat balance and moisture transportation, non-flammability, thermal insulation, and 360 degree visibility to keep employees productive, comfortable and as safe as possible at the workplace. A modular and interactive concept offers high performance and the flexibility as the job situation may require.

FR Baselayer, FR Thermal layer and FR Protective layer work together in a way that each layer separately can provide sufficient protection as prescribed by the hazard analysis, or the combination of 2 or 3 layers will meet or supersede the requirements with sufficient margins of safety over the recommended protection.

The modular Helly Hansen FR 3-Layer concept for work zone comfort and hazard management offers a unique flexible system of dress optimizing user comfort and protection.



3 LAYER SYSTEM

3-LAYER SYSTEM FR

3 LAYER SYSTEM

The modular Helly Hansen FR 3-layer system for work zone comfort and hazard management offers a unique flexible system which gives comfort when you are exposed to cold, wind, rain and snow as well as protection against the hazards of heat and flame exposure.



BASELAYER

DRY.

Helly Hansen baselayer ventilates excess heat and transports perspiration and moisture away from the skin into the next layer of clothing while keeping your body dry and warm.



MIDLAYER

WARM.

Helly Hansen thermal midlayer traps air and insulates against cold while ventilating excess heat and allowing moisture to pass through the fabric substrate. The body stays dry and warm.



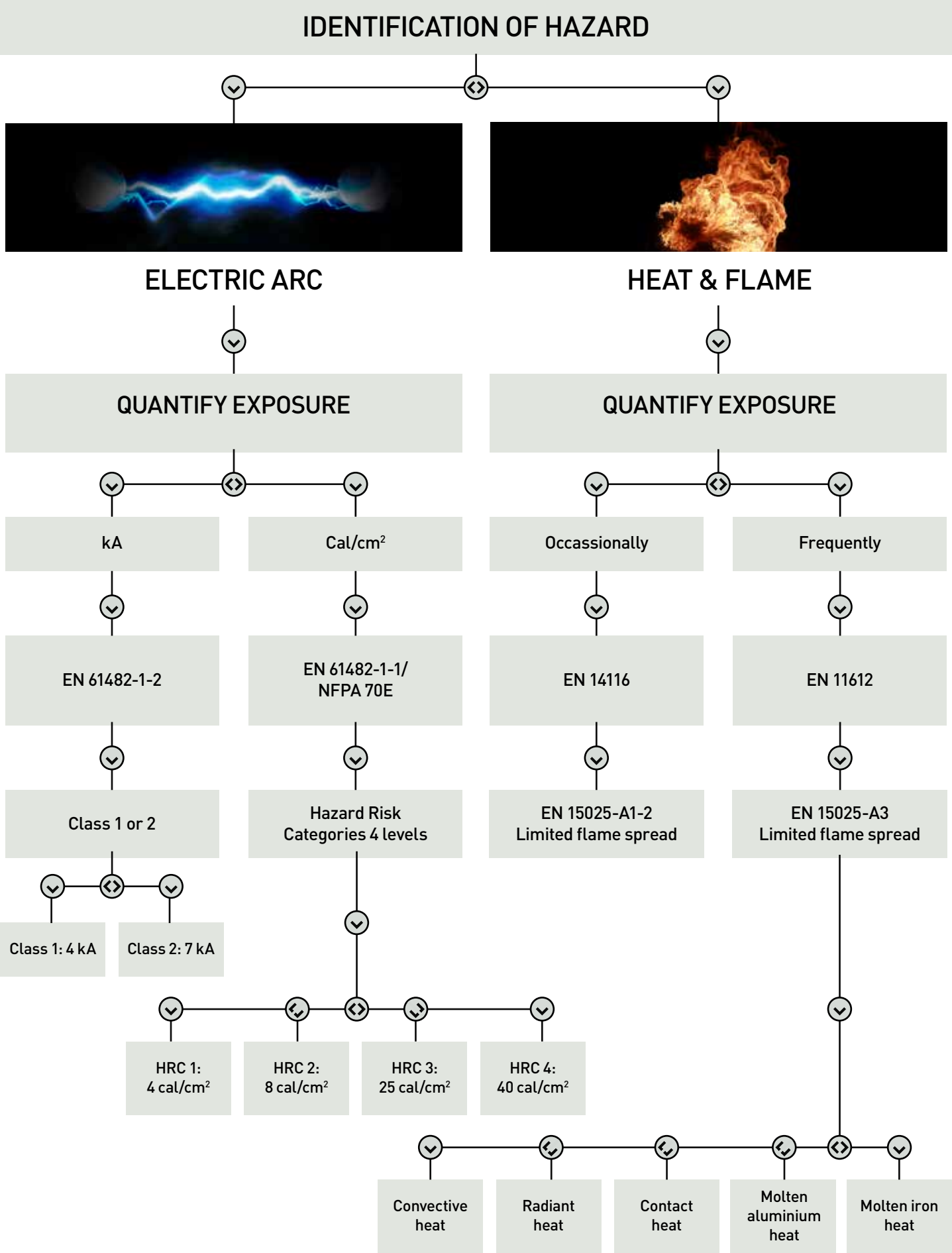
PROTECTIVE LAYER

SAFE.

Helly Tech® waterproof and breathable fabric protects against rain and wind while allowing moisture to evaporate through the pores of the breathable microporous or hydrophilic membrane. The body stays dry and warm.



A GUIDE TO IDENTIFY APPROPRIATE CERTIFIED FLAME RETARDENT / FR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



A QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE TO EN STANDARDS



WORKPLACE HAZARD AND RISK ASSESSMENT

Breakdown of the workplace. The process of conducting a workplace hazard and risk assessment begins with identifying hazardous elements that might be present on site – see table 1.

It is important to define the specific sector of the workplace making this assessment because the hazards and protection needs will change with the location or the function of the worker. Some companies find it helpful to designate areas and conduct an assessment by each area. Other companies choose to determine the different types of function that workers engage in and make their assessment by worker function. The best way to decide which system to use is to determine which approach will result in changes in the type of personal protective equipment or use of safety practices that will be required for the specific job/task or location.

Identification of Hazards.
It is important to determine all the hazards that might be present in a specific workplace or for a particular workplace area. Some hazards might be obvious; others are not. In addition, some hazards can affect certain parts of the body and not others. For example, impact hazards from falling objects are usually attributed to the head and the feet. There are some hazards that occur depending on the position of the individual worker, such as oncoming traffic and hazards associated with the wearing of protective equipment, such as heat stress. Hazards are present in a number of forms as shown in Table 1.

One way to identify hazards is to look at injury or accident reports to determine what events may have happened in the past or to look at facilities that have already conducted a hazard assessment in order to determine if any similar assessments may have been performed.

Estimation of Exposure Likelihood.
One of the components of risk is the likelihood that exposure will occur. This is the probability that a worker will be exposed. It has to be based on an estimate (again, accident history might be useful input), but it requires a judgement as to how frequently or how long the worker might be exposed. A useful approach in estimating this occurrence is to numerically rate that likelihood. One suggested system is provided below:

Rating	Likelihood of Exposure
0	Exposure cannot occur
1	Exposure very unlikely
2	Exposure possible, but unlikely
3	Exposure likely
4	Multiple exposures likely
5	Continuous exposure likely

Determination of Possible Exposure Consequences.
The other component of risk is the consequences of exposure. This represents what happens and can range from mild effects to catastrophic health issues or even death. As with exposure likelihood, it is possible to rate the consequences as means of determining their potential severity. One suggested system is provided below:

Rating	Consequences of Exposure
0	No effect
1	Temporary effect on worker (such as discomfort) with no long term effects
2	Exposure results in temporary, treatable injury
3	Exposure results in serious injury with loss of work time
4	Exposure results in permanent debilitating injury
5	Exposure results in likely death

Assignment of Risk.
The assignment of risk is the ratio between exposure of the hazard and the time of exposure with respect to the consequences of this. In a numerical approach, risk can be quantified for comparison purposes by multiplying a rating for likelihood of exposure by the rating for consequences of exposure. The higher the product of these two ratings, the greater the risk. Yet, this relationship also demonstrates how relative risk must account for both likelihood and consequences. A very hazardous exposure might exist, but the risk can be low if the exposure is very unlikely. Likewise, a risk can also be relatively low if exposure is continuous but the effects are minimal or temporary. By determining the risk for each hazard, the risks can be ranked in terms of protection priorities.

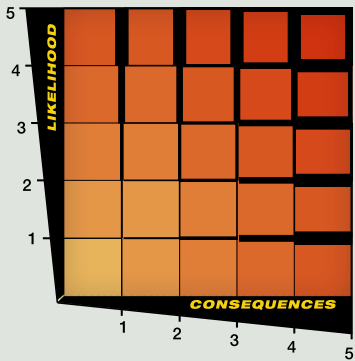
Reduce Hazard Exposure.
It is important to recognize that PPE is actually the last defense for protection of workers. Most employers strive for work conditions that are not hazardous and use either administrative controls, to limit contact of workers with hazards, or design equipment or processes that may also reduce the likelihood of worker exposure. These approaches should be considered first in developing a personal protection plan. Nevertheless, there are circumstances when administrative or engineering controls cannot be employed. For example, an individual who has to work outside under extreme weather conditions must be afforded some form of PPE.

Establishment of Appropriate PPE.
Once the hazards have been identified and risks have been assigned for each hazard, and any opportunity to eliminate or engineer the hazard has been considered, the employer must determine appropriate PPE for workers who may be exposed. Generally this process involves selected items of PPE that protect against the hazards with the highest assigned risk by looking for specific features and performance properties that address the respective hazards. For some industries, this may be simplified when there are standards that can be applied to demonstrating the performance of PPE and other standards that relate to the selection and use of PPE. One example of complimentary standards is for electric arc protection.

When a hazard and risk assessment is made, it is important that the assessment is documented so that it can be reviewed and used to justify PPE selection decisions.

RISK ASSESMENT

TABLE 1 *



- Physical Hazards**

 - Falling objects
 - Flying debris
 - Projectiles or ballistic objects
 - Abrasive or rough surfaces
 - Pointed objects
 - Sharp edges
 - Slippery surfaces
 - Excessive vibration
- Chemical Hazards**

 - Inhalation
 - Skin absorption or contact
 - Chemical ingestion or injection
 - Liquefied gas contact
 - Chemical flashovers
 - Chemical explosions
- Environmental Hazards**

 - High heat and humidity
 - Ambient cold
 - Wetness
 - High wind
 - Insufficient or bright light
 - Excessive noise
- Electric Hazards**

 - High voltage
 - Electric arc flashovers
 - Static charge build up
- Thermal Hazards**

 - High convective heat
 - Low radiant heat
 - High radiant heat
 - Flame impingement
 - Steam
 - Hot liquids
 - Molten metals
 - Hot solids
 - Hot surfaces
- Radiation Hazards**

 - Ionizing radiation
 - Non-ionizing radiation
- Biological Hazards**

 - Bloodborne pathogens
 - Airborne pathogens
 - Biological toxins
 - Biological allergens
- Person-Position Hazards**

 - Daytime visibility
 - Night time visibility
 - Falling (elevated platforms)
 - Drowning
- Person-Equipment Hazards**

 - Material biocompatibility
 - Ease of contamination
 - Thermal comfort
 - Range of motion
 - Hand function
 - Ankle and back support
 - Vision clarity

* Not intended to provide a comprehensive list of all hazards. Some hazards may require further differentiation in terms of severity of the specific type of agent/substance encountered. Helly Hansen does not provide products from each of these hazards.

HEAT AND FLAME FLASH FIRE

Heat and flame are hazards prevalent in most industrial situations. Negligence of this fact represents a hazard for the worker and a liability for the employer.

Hazards due to heat and open flames require use of protective flame resistant clothing. General performance criteria are no flaming to top or sides of the fabric sample, no hole formation, no melting and dripping, no flaming or melting debris, no after flame- and afterglow time.

The EN symbol on the garment label contains information so that the user can select workwear that protects against the relevant hazard at his or her workplace. A risk analysis should be undertaken to identify such hazards and held it up against hazards covered by the EN certification.



PROTECTION AGAINST HEAT AND FLAME

The heat and flame standards specify requirements and test methods for the work clothing to provide protection against heat and flame, protect against convective and radiant heat, sparks, molten metal etc.



1. For workers frequently in a job zone with permanent risk for exposure to heat and flames protective clothing certified to comply with EN 11612 should be worn.

- Limited flame spread - look for Code A Index 3
- Convective heat – look for Code B certification
- Radiant heat – look for Code C certification
- Molten iron splashes – look for Code E certification
- Contact heat – look for Code F certification

Index 1–3 behind the letter indicates protection level where 3 is the highest protection level.

2. For workers more randomly exposed to small igniting flames garments made of fabrics certified to comply with EN ISO 14116 might be sufficient if no presence of another type of heat.

- Limited flame spread is tested in accordance with EN 15025 method A1-Index 1

IMPORTANT

Clothing which is made of material with a limited flame spread (EN 15025 Index 1) must not be worn directly against the body. In order to achieve sufficient protection, undergarments with Index 2 or 3 should be worn underneath Index 1 outer layers.



LIMITED FLAME SPREAD	INDEX 1	INDEX 2	INDEX 3
Flaming to top or sides	No	No	No
Flaming debris	No	No	No
Afterglow moves into the undamaged area	No	No	No
Hole formation	Yes	No	No
Afterflame time	No requirement	No requirement	< 2s



FAQ:
Is there a special EN standard applied for protective garments to be used during welding?

A: Yes, the standard is EN 11611. This type of clothing is intended to protect the users body against small splashes of molten metal, short contact time with flame and radiant heat. It also reduces the possibility of electric shock by short term, accidental contact with live electric conductors at voltages up to approximately 100V under normal conditions of welding.

FAQ:
Are flame resistant properties permanent so that the garment maintains the functionality during it's lifetime?

A: EN certified garments are permanently flame resistant over the intended lifetime of the garment, see information on garment labels. Some fibers are inherently flame resistant; other fibers are treated to maintain these properties after wash and wear. It is important to keep the work clothing clean and free from dust and dirt and grease etc. that might reduce the flame resistant properties.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE

Undressing, walking across an insulating floor, friction between garments or fabric layers, arising from a chair or touching charged equipment or materials may cause charging of the body.

The human body can, if insulated from earth, accumulate electrostatic charge. A person could charge the clothing as much as 30 000V when no grounding is provided, resulting in a hazardous condition with risk of an electrostatic discharge. Electrostatic dissipative protective clothing (ESD clothing) should be worn to avoid incendiary discharges when working with chemicals, petroleum etc. In a flammable or explosive atmosphere use of protective footwear with grounding to the earth is always recommended.

SOLUTIONS:

A surface conducting fiber is exposed to the surface whereas a core conducting fiber is encapsulated in a non-conducting material woven into the fabric substrate. Both provide charge decay or migration of charge across or through the material, and supplements ESD footwear in highly explosive atmospheres.

Clothing made of yarns with carbon fibers provides a continuous current decay to the surrounding air - for instance Belltron®.

Clothing made of yarns with conductive steel fibers provides grounding when in contact with fixed installations - for instance Bekinox®.

Some materials want to give away electrons and other materials want to receive electrons producing electricity between the materials. This phenomenon can occur when the two materials rub against each other (triboelectric charging). The body may also be charged by an induction effect receiving charge from other objects.

Electro Static Discharge (ESD) is the transfer of charge from one object to another., which results in an electric current.

An electrostatic discharge might cause a flash fire in a flammable or explosive atmosphere. The risk is higher in a dry and cold condition because this environment has low humidity and moisture adds conductivity to the environment. The risk is also higher when using clothing made of synthetic fibers that do not absorb moisture. Grounding is provided by using satisfactory amount of fibers (1-5%) that provide decay of electrostatic electricity.



EN 1149

EN 1149 is a series of test methods and requirements for electrostatic properties of protective clothing due to the differing fields of application and materials.

EN 1149-1

Test method and requirements for measurement of the surface resistivity of a material (ohms). This standard is not applicable for core conductors

EN 1149-2

Test method for measurement of the electric resistance through a material i.e. vertical resistance (ohms)

EN 1149-3

Test method for measurement of charge decay (time and shielding factor)

EN 1149-4

Garment test under development

EN 1149-5

Performance requirements that have to be fulfilled by a certified electrostatic dissipative material

ALERT!

- WORKING IN GASEOUS ENVIRONMENT
- WORKING IN A DRY AND COLD ENVIRONMENT
- WEARING WORKWEAR GARMENTS WITH HYDROPHOBIC (NON-WATER ABSORBING) FIBERS LIKE ARAMID, MODACRYLIC ETC.
- USING NON GROUNDED FOOTWEAR (ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE OR STATIC DISSIPATIVE SHOES)
- WORKING IN AN ENVIRONMENT WITH HIGH LEVEL OF AIRBORN DUST



Carbon fibre

Nylon/Polyester

BELLTRON® FIBER CROSS SECTION



Steel fibre

BEKINOX® - FIBER CROSS SECTION



ELECTRIC ARC FLASH

An electric fault arc is one of the deadliest and least understood hazards of electricity, and is prevalent in most industrial situations where electric devices are utilized.

The temperature within an electric arc is extreme and can reach 5 000°C.

Arc protective clothing shall prevent a second degree burn when exposed to an electric fault arc. In order to ensure that adequate protective clothing is worn, a workzone hazard analysis should be undertaken to assess and quantify the potential electric arc energy (Warc) and/or heat flux a worker might be exposed to. Based upon this assessment appropriate protective clothing should be chosen accordingly.

The International Social Security Association has provided a comprehensive guideline for choosing personal protective equipment when exposed to the thermal effects of an electric fault arc.

EN certified arc protective garments are tested to comply with the criteria as set forth by EN 61482-1-2 Box test whereby garments are exposed to a directed electric arc. This test classifies garments according to their resistance and their ability to protect against the heat generated by an electric arc of 4 kA or 7 kA for 0.5 seconds. Garments are then declared as Class 1 or Class 2 respectively. Compliance with this standard further supports compliance with the Council Directive 89/686

A guide for selecting Class 1 or Class 2 protective clothing when working with low voltage (LV) power equipment is given on page 81. It is the responsibility of the employer, user or both to verify whether the potential exposure is more than 4 kA, for which situations a Class 2 outfit should be worn.

Standard compliance assumes

- Burning time <5s
- No melting through to the inner side
- No hole bigger than maximum 5mm in every direction in the innermost layer
- Maximum temperature rise at maximum below the Stoll curve at the backside of the specimen for all 8 measured values

If the potential exposure is more than 7 kA the protective outfit should be supplemented; use of arc protective baselayer and/or midlayer will enhance the protection level.

Arc protective work clothing can also be tested in accordance with EN 61482 1-1 Open Air test to provide supplementary data on protection against heat flux or ability to block heat. This standard measures the actual arc rating of the garment as ATPV value (Arc Thermal Performance Value).

The US standard for Electric Safety in the Workplace NFPA 70E corresponds closely to EN 61482 1-1. The NFPA 70E recommends protection levels for various Hazard Risk Categories 1–4 (see page 14) derived from a 4 derived from a prescribed hazard analysis, and is a very useful guide for choosing appropriate protection when the necessary cal value is estimated. The thermal energy released in an electric arc flash is expressed in calories per centimeter squared (cal/cm²). A typical electric arc flash can release energy levels from 4 cal/cm² to 30 cal/cm² and exposures between 30 cal/cm² and 60 cal/cm² are not uncommon.



PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRIC ARC FLASH
An electric arc generates extreme heat and various other hazards. The electric arc flash standards set requirements for the clothing to protect against the heat and ensure that the consequences for workers, after exposure to electric arcs, will not be aggravated by the clothing itself.

Increase arc flash protection with layering



Helly Hansen recommends

- Always wear Class 1 or higher arc protective garments even when working with Low Voltage (LV) electric equipment
- Always wear Class 2 outfit when working with Medium- and High Voltage MV/HV equipment for instance by wearing arc protective baselayer or midlayer underneath
- Always wear arc resistant long sleeve underwear and/or midlayer (if the weather conditions allow it) to enhance the protection to avoid a second degree burn if an electric fault arc should occur
- Never use flammable synthetic underwear or shirts underneath
- Protect head, neck, hands and arms as these parts of the body are exposed the most

The Helly Hansen FR/ARC concept is to offer a modular and flexible clothing system with lightweight outerwear complying with Class 1 or HRC 2 category respectively and supplement when required with arc protective baselayer and/or thermal layer taking the clothing system to the next category of protection, see details on the following pages.

FAQ:

What is an electric arc?	A: An electric arc is generated by gas ionization arising from an unintended electric conduction between electrodes as for instance line conductors or between a line conductor and the earth path of an installation or an electric device.
Is the EN arc symbol a guarantee for adequate arc protection?	A: Yes, the employer shall analyze and quantify the potential exposure to an electric arc and specify the necessary protection to be provided by the clothing expressed as kA or cal/cm² <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Class 1 for 4 kA exposure; Class 2 for 7 kA exposure, and/or• HRC 1 outfit for 4 cal/cm²; HRC 2 outfit for 8 cal/cm²; HRC 3 outfit for 25 cal/cm² etc.
What is the Stoll curve?	A: The body can adjust to heat/duration of the heat within certain limitations before suffering a second degree burn. The Stoll curve explains the relationship between heat and the duration of the exposure before resulting in second degree burns. Garments shall provide protection below the Stoll curve to prevent burns.

HAZARD RISK CATEGORIES

NFPA 70E uses same test method (ASTM 1959) as applied by the EN 61482-1-1 Open Arc test, and is used as guidance for selecting arc protective clothing when cal/cm² is the relevant criteria for possible exposure.

To ensure electric safety at the workplace a hazard and risk assessment should be undertaken. NFPA 70E prescribes a flash hazard analysis to be done in order to protect personnel from the possibility of being injured by an arc flash. The analysis must determine the flash protection boundary and the personal protective equipment that people within the flash protection boundary must use.

NFPA 70E defines Hazard Risk Categories (HRC) and specify certain protective systems to be used for the various categories.

Hazard/Risk Category	Required Minimum Arc Rating of PPE Cal/cm²
0	N/A
1	4 Cal/cm²
2	8 Cal/cm²
3	25 Cal/cm²
4	40 Cal/cm²

Arc Thermal Rating (ATPV)
Defined in the test method ASTM F1959, a test method for measuring electric arc protection, as the incident energy (cal/cm²) on a fabric or material that results in sufficient heat transfer through the fabric or material to cause the onset of a second-degree burn based on the Stoll curve. In other words, ATPV is the amount of energy it takes to cause a burn injury to the user of the clothing. In 50% of the cases, the user is protected from burn injuries.

Estimated Break-open Threshold (EBT)
Defined in ASTM F1959 as the average of the five highest incident energy exposure values below the Stoll curve where the tested specimens do not show break open of the fabric. EBT is reported when ATPV cannot be measured due to FR fabric break open. It is related to the effect on the fabric, not the person, and is the amount of energy that the clothing can protect against without failure more than half of the time.

Heat Attenuation Factor (HAF) is a separate measurement made in electric arc testing. It is defined as the percentage (%) of the incident energy that is blocked by a material at a level of energy applied that is equal to the arc rating. Higher HAF percentages indicate better overall insulation.

In a layering concept, the effective ATPV value often replaces the sum of each layer as the air trapped between the layers add to the thermal insulation; this effect is not included in the data published.



GUIDE FOR SELECTING APPROPRIATE CLASS 1 OR CLASS 2 PROTECTION WHEN WORKING WITH LOW- AND MEDIUM VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT

ISSA INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY ASSOCIATION

Type of Equipment * Work activity **	Measurement and control installations, fuse up to 16 A	Power or energy control and metering installations, fuse rating up to 100A	Building installations, fuse ratings up to 63 A	Cables, control boards and switchgear assemblies	Overhead lines
Approaching of voltage and phase detectors	-	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy
Approaching of test, measuring and adjustment items	-	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy
Inserting and removing of NH fuse cartridges being not protected against direct touching	-	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy
Test activities for fault identification and location in auxiliary electric circuits	-	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy
Functional checks of devices and installations, setting into operation and testing depending on arc energy	-	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy
Control, maintenance and replacement activities	-	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy
Switching activities in connection with the 5 safety rules	-	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy
Live working such as connecting, mounting, montage and de-montage, prepartion, oiling, covering, cleaning**	-	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy	Class 1 or 2 depending on arc energy

* valid for power equipment in LV systems (UrN up to 1000 V AC)

** work activities belonging to are mounting of cable branch-T for house connection, montage/de-montage of single fuse-link strips/blocks and fuse switching disconnectors in cable distribution boards, changing power meters and switch timers, suspension of customer plants, montage work for fault location in auxiliary circuits, bridging or by-passing of partial circuits, maintenance in electric equipment, covering of non-insulated LV conductors or lines.

<http://tinyurl.com/br3775j>
Link to the complete document Guideline for the selection of personal protective equipment when exposed to the thermal effects of an electric fault arc.ISSA



HIGH VISIBILITY

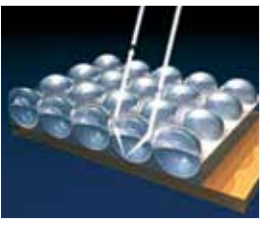
In most work zones there is a need for 360-degree visibility in addition to heat and flame protection. This visibility is needed under both daytime and nighttime conditions.

High visibility is provided in daylight by fluorescent colors, which contrast well with the background in which the worker is operating. Reflective striping that shows up intensely when light is shone upon it (as with the lights of a moving vehicle) provides high visibility under low light and nighttime conditions.

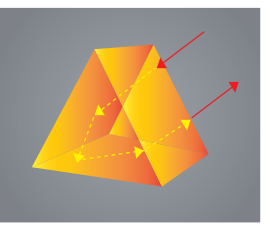
High visibility clothing is classified depending on the area of the fluorescent colors and the area and quality of the retro reflective materials. It is important to choose clothing with the appropriate classification for your work zone.

High visibility clothing should be kept clean in order to provide the original visibility, and replaced when soil, dirt and grease can no longer be washed out of the textile fibers.

RETRO REFLECTIVE

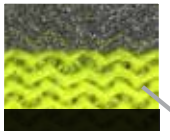


GLASS BEAD SYSTEM

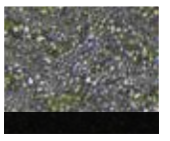


MICROPRISM SYSTEM

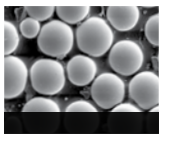
FLUORESCENT



ZOOM 8X



ZOOM 20 X



ZOOM 200 X



FR
REFLECTIVE
TAPE

FAQ

What does fluorescent mean?

A: Fluorescent means that the color has a brightness so it can be more easily observed or detected from distance in mist, fog or other conditions with poor visibility at day time.

What does retro reflective mean?

A: Retro reflective means that the light beam from the lights of a car is reflected back to its origin, so you can be seen in the dark. That's why we call it 24 hour visibility. There are two different technologies for providing retro reflective effect – glass bead – or microprism technology.



From 2010, EN ISO 20471 replaced the older standard EN 471. Since Helly Hansen always uses the highest quality av retroreflective materials, garments that are certified by EN 471 are also certified by EN ISO 20471 on all the important factors. New garments are designed and certified after EN ISO 20471.

Minimum reflective material of m² for classification

	Class		
Material	3	2	1
Background material	0,80	0,50	0,14
Retroreflective material	0,20	0,13	0,10
Combination Performance material	-	-	0,20

WIND, WET AND COLD

Wind, wet and cold are hazards that might cause accidents and illness - and discomfort at best.

A multifunctional outer layer is designed to keep the body protected against rain and wind, while letting excess heat and moisture escape through the membrane and thereby keeping the body in the comfort zone while working. When the body gets wet and cold the attention to hazards at the workplace is reduced; the mind is less alert. Accidents might occur, and work productivity is reduced.

Contemporary all weather garments are waterproof and allow moisture on the inside evaporate through a membrane with microporous pores, which are small enough to prevent water droplets from penetrating to the inside out. Moisture transport can also be provided by hydrophilic molecules that, with the support from body pressure absorb and release moisture to the outside. EN 343 states the performance level for waterproofness and moisture vapor transmission efficiency.

Waterproofness is measured as g/cm² water column. Moisture vapor transmission is measured as Ret or g/cm²/24h.

In cold weather conditions the fleece thermal layer provides insulation against cold, water vapor transmission and wind protection. EN 342 states the performance levels of the 3 criteria so that the appropriate thermal layer can be chosen to optimize functionality.

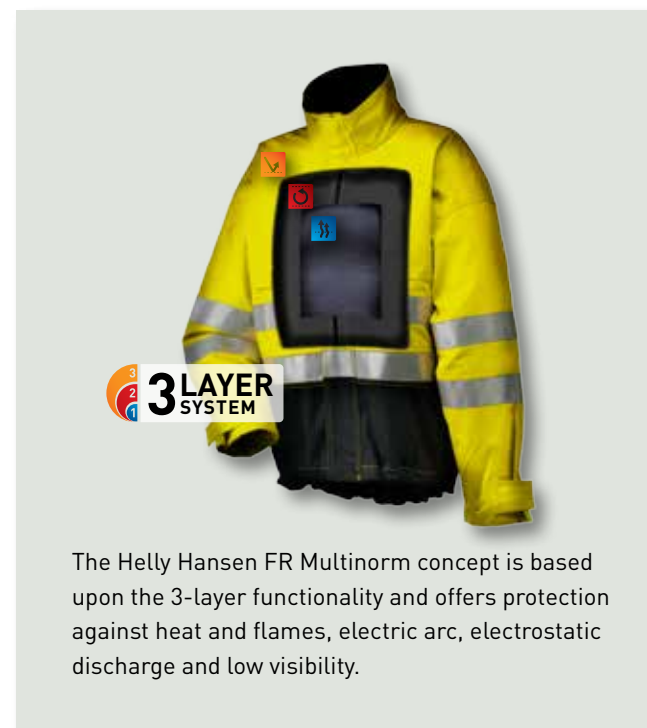
Insulation is measured in CLO. 1 CLO is 0,152 m²K/W.

EN 14058 is a standard for cool weather protection or moderate low temperatures (<5° C) for single garments.

The performance is measured as thermal resistance; water penetration and air permeability are optional.

The EN 343 standard outlines functionality requirements in terms of waterproofness and moisture vapor permeability. This standard also recommends a maximum wearing time for work clothes that provide low moisture vapor permeability, as condensation and moisture will form on the inside. Waterproofness is measured in Pa (which is equivalent to a 10 X g/cm² water column); more than 13,000 Pa is regarded as satisfactory (Index 3). Helly Hansen rainwear is normally waterproof to a much greater degree. Moisture vapor permeability is measured in RET; below 20 is regarded as satisfactory (Index 3). Extremely good functional properties are achieved when the RET value is <10.

The EN 342 standard for full suits (jacket and trousers or coveralls) and/or individual items of clothing provides a good indication of the relationship between the insulating properties against cold (thermal resistance: m²*K/W) and air permeability/windproofness (air permeability: mm/s), enabling users to select the ideal clothing for different weather conditions. Insulation must be a minimum of 0.310 m²/K/W in order to be approved in accordance with EN 343. Resistance against water penetration and moisture vapor transmission are optional additional parameters.



EN 343

PROTECTION AGAINST FOUL WHEATHER

The foul weather standard specifies requirements and test methods applicable to materials and seams of protective clothing against the influence of precipitation. The standard defines various levels of water vapor transmission, often referred to as breathability, and water tightness.



EN 342

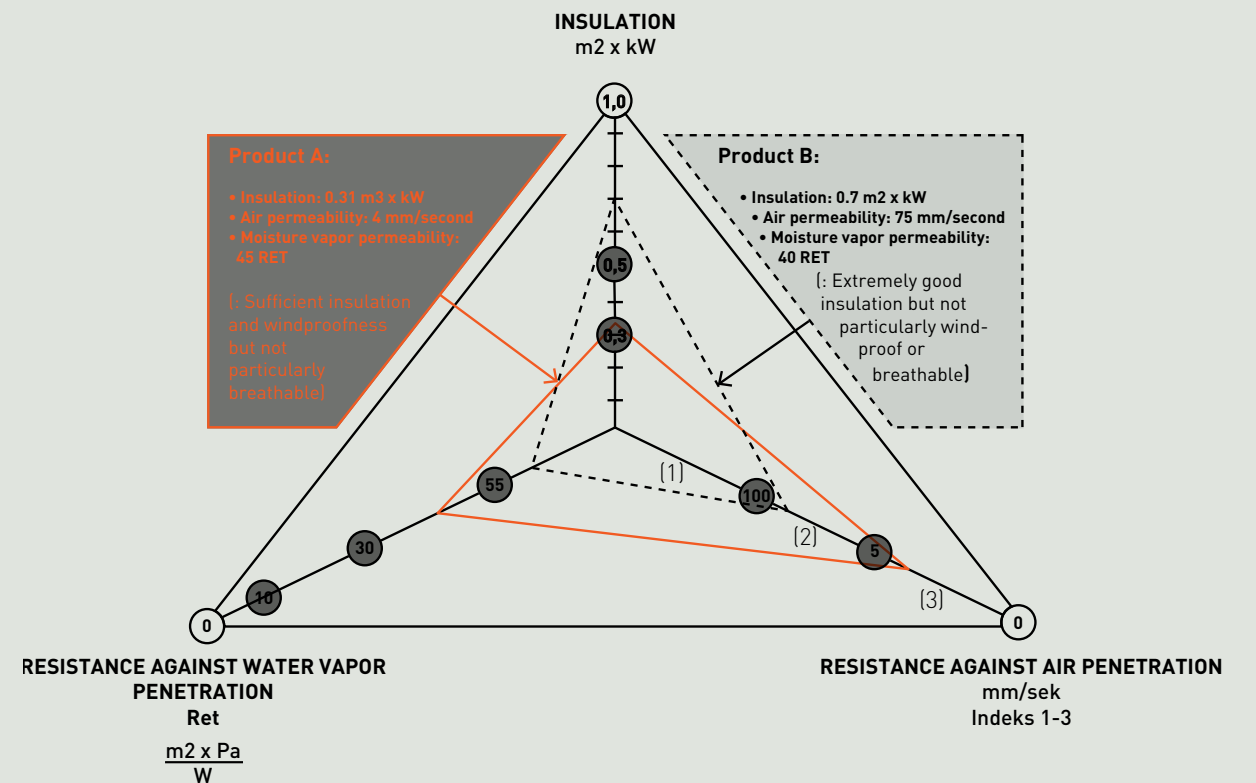
PROTECTION AGAINST COOL TEMPERATURES

The cool weather standard specifies requirements and test methods for performance of single garments for protection against moderate low temperatures.

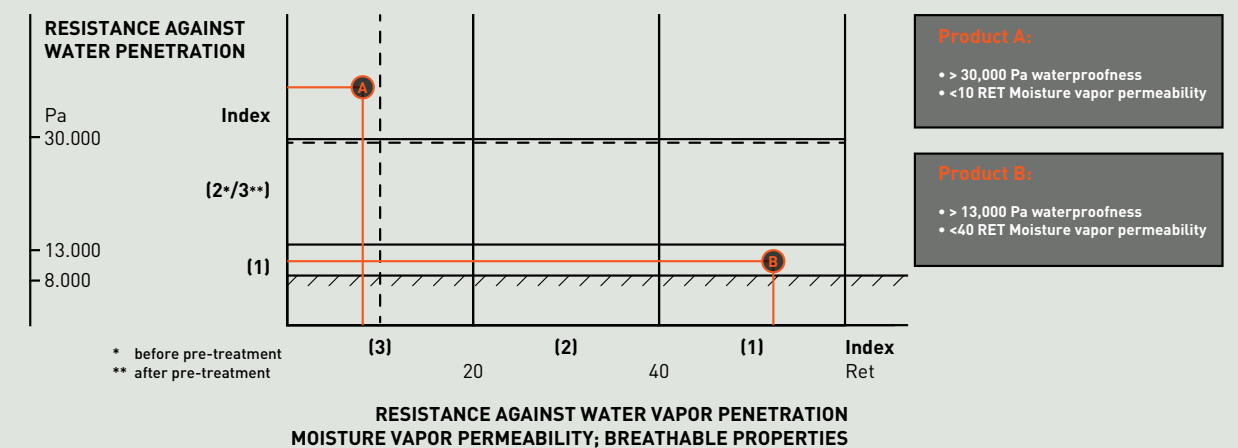


EN 14058

EN 342 PROFILE:



EN 343 PROFILE:



71146 WOLFSBURG JACKET CL3

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



369

APPROVAL



FABRIC: Helly Tech® Professional
55% Cotton, 34% Modacryl, 10% Viscose, 1% Antistatic Fibre

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protecton
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 2 (7ka) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 343 cl 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable.
- 55% Cotton, 34% Modacryl, 10% Viscose, 1% Antistatic Fibre - 285 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- Electric arc approved, Class 2
- Carbon in membrane
- Lining: 100% Polyester, Flame retardant
- Reflective bands around body and sleeves
- Detachable hood
- Hood designed to be used with a helmet
- Double storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with push buttons
- Two chest pockets with zippers and flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Mobile phone and pen pocket at right chest
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Zipper inside for logo applications
- Option for zip-on thermal jacket
- Click-on loop for accessories under pocket flaps
- Tail drop

71449 WOLFSBURG PANT CL 3

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



369

APPROVAL



FABRIC: Helly Tech® Professional
65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1B1 C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protecton
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 2 (7ka) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable.
- Fabric: 65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- Electric arc approved
- Carbon in membrane
- Lining: 100% Polyester padding 120 g/m², Flame retardant
- Reflective bands at legs
- Fly with zip
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Elastic at waist
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure
- Elastic bands under the feet

71145 WOLFSBURG PARKA CL 3

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



369

APPROVAL



FABRIC: Helly Tech® Professional
55% Cotton, 34% Modacryl, 10% Viscose, 1% Antistatic Fibre

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protecton
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 2 (7ka) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 343 cl 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable.
- 55% Cotton, 34% Modacryl, 10% Viscose, 1% Antistatic Fibre - 285 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- Electric arc approved, Class 2
- Carbon in membrane
- Lining: 100% Polyester, Flame retardant
- Reflective elements around body and sleeve
- Detachable hood
- Hood designed to be used with a helmet
- Double storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with push buttons
- Two chest pockets with zippers and flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Mobile phone and pen pocket at right chest
- Drawcord adjustment at waist
- Drawcord adjustment at hem
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Zipper inside for logo applications
- Option for zip-on thermal jacket
- Click-on loop for accessories under pocket flaps
- Tail drop

71385 ABERDEEN INSULATED JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



369

APPROVAL



FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat

- In stock from December 2014
- EN ISO 20471 cl 3 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1A2B1C1F1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protecton
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 2 (7ka) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable.
- EN 342 cl 3 Cold protection norm
- 65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat - 290 g/ m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Flame Retardant
- Insulated
- YKK center front zipper with back placket
- Reflective elements
- Detachable hood
- Hood designet to be used with a helmet
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Storm flap
- Velcro closure
- Chest pocket with flap & velcro closure
- Extended back for improved comfort for improved comfort
- Articulated elbows
- Velcro adjustment at bottom sleeve
- YKK hand pockets zipper with flap
- Loop for ID card & other tools

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

71484 ABERDEEN INSULATED CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64 D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat



369

- In stock from December 2014
- EN ISO 20471 cl 2 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1A2B1C1F1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protecton
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 2 (7ka) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable.
- EN 342 cl 3 Cold protection norm
- 65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat - 290 g/ m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Flame retardant
- Fully taped construction
- Insulated
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Reflective elements
- Fly zipper covered by flap
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two open back pockets
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Loops with double velcro closures on both sides for hammer holders
- 5 cm fold at bottom hem gives the option to increase length of leg by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted +/- 5 cm for better fit for better fit
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

71485 ABERDEEN INSULATED PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64 D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat



369

- In stock from December 2014
- EN ISO 20471 cl 2 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1A2B1C1F1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protecton
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 2 (7ka) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable.
- EN 342 cl 3 Cold protection norm
- 65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat - 290 g/ m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Flame Retardant
- Insulated
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Reflective elements
- Fly zipper covered by flap
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two open back pockets
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Loops with double velcro closures on both sides for hammer holders
- 5 cm fold at bottom hem gives the option to increase leg length
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted +/- 5 cm for better fit for better fit
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

71486 ABERDEEN INSULATED CONSTR PANT CL1

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64 D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat



369

- In stock from December 2014
- EN ISO 20471 cl 1 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1A2B1C1F1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protecton
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 2 (7ka) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable.
- EN 342 cl 3 Cold protection norm
- 65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat - 290 g/ m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Flame Retardant
- Insulated
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Reflective elements on legs
- Fly zipper covered by flap
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Two hanging pockets with double bottom for extra durability
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two open back pockets
- Broad center back belt loop for extra strength and stability
- Loops with double velcro closures on both sides for hammer holders
- 5 cm fold at bottom hem gives the option to increase leg length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted +/- 5 cm for better fit for better fit
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

71487 ABERDEEN INSULATED PANT CL1

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64 D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat



369

- In stock from December 2014
- EN ISO 20471 cl 1 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1A2B1C1F1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protecton
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 2 (7ka) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable.
- EN 342 cl 3 Cold protection norm
- 65% Lenzing FR, 22% Aramid, 12% Polyamid, 1% Antistat - 290 g/ m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Flame Retardant
- Insulated
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Reflective elements on legs
- Fly zipper covered by flap
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two open back pockets
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability & strength
- Loops with double velcro closures on both sides for hammer holders
- 5 cm fold at bottom hem gives the option to increase length of leg by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted +/- 5 cm for better fit for better fit
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

76072 ABERDEEN JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox



369

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN ISO 1149 Static Electricity protection
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 1 (4Ka) Electric Arc Flash protection
- Electric Arc approved cl 2 w/Fakse underwear
- 55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox - 310 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Articulated elbows
- YKK center front zipper with back placket
- Reflective band at shoulders, body and arms
- Storm flap
- Velcro closure
- Hand pockets with YKK zippers and flap
- Chest pocket with flap and velcro closure
- Extended back for improved comfort for improved comfort
- Loop for ID-card

APPROVAL



76476 ABERDEEN CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64
D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox



369

- EN ISO 20471 cl 2 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN ISO 1149 Static Electricity protection
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 1 Electric Arc Flash protection
- Electric Arc approved cl 2 w/Fakse underwear
- 55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox - 310 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Reflective band at legs
- Fly zipper covered by flap
- Plastic covered metal button at center front
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Two hanging pockets front pockets for nails/screws/tools with angled corners and double bottom for increased durability
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two open back pockets
- Broad center back loop for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Fold at bottom hem gives option to increase length of leg by 5 cm
- Knee pad pocket accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted by 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76475 ABERDEEN PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64
D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox



369

- EN ISO 20471 cl 2 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN ISO 1149 Static Electricity protection
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 1 Electric Arc Flash protection
- Electric Arc approved cl 2 w/Fakse underwear
- 55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox - 310 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Reflective band at legs
- Fly zipper covered by flap
- Plastic covered metal button at center front
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two open back pockets
- Broad center back loop for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Fold at bottom hem gives option to increase length of leg by 5 cm
- Knee pad pocket accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted by 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76480 ABERDEEN CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64
D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox



369

- EN ISO 20471 cl 1 HiVis
- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protection
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 1 Electric Arc Flash protection
- Electric Arc approved cl 2 w/Fakse underwear
- 55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox - 310 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Reflective band at legs
- Fly zipper covered by flap
- Plastic covered metal button at center front
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Two hanging pockets front pockets for nails/screws/tools with angled corners and double bottom for increased durability
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two open back pockets
- Broad center back loop for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- 5cm fold at bottom hem gives option to increase length of leg by 5 cm
- Knee pad pocket accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted by 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76479 ABERDEEN PANT CL1

COLOURS: 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64 D92, D96, D100, D104, D108, D112, D116, D120



369

APPROVAL



FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox

- EN ISO 20471 cl 1 HiVis
- Norway: EN ISO 20471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protection
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 1 Electric Arc Flash protection
- Electric Arc approved cl 2 w/Fakse underwear
- 55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox - 310 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Reflective band at legs
- Fly zipper covered by flap
- Plastic covered metal button at center front
- Two hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two open back pockets
- Broad center back loop for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Fold at bottom hem gives option to increase length of leg by 5 cm
- Knee pad pocket accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted by 5 cm for better fit

71327 ROTHENBURG JACKET CL 3

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE, 360 EN471 YELLOW

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



260



360

APPROVAL



FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
98% Polyester, 2% Carbon

- EN 471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- Norway: EN ISO 20471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- EN 1149 - 5 Static Electricity protection
- EN 14116 1/30H/40 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 343 cl 3,3 Waterproof/ Breathable
- 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon - 243 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- Carbon in membrane
- Lining: 50% Aramide, 50% Viscose, Flame retardant
- Reflective bands around body and sleeves
- Detachable hood
- Hood designed to be used with a helmet
- Storm flap
- Button closure
- Two chest pockets with zippers and flaps
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Mobile phone and pen pocket at right chest



76679 ABERDEEN SUIT CL3

COLOURS: 370 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64



370

APPROVAL



FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3 HiVis
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protection
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 1 Electric Arc Flash protection
- Electric Arc approved cl 2 w/Fakse underwear
- 55% Modacryl, 44% Cotton, 1% Inox - 310 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Reflective bands at shoulders, body, arms and legs
- YKK center front zipper with back placket
- Storm flap
- Velcro closure
- Chest pocket with flap and velcro closure
- Fly zipper covered by flap
- Two hand pockets with button closure for access to inner clothing
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Removable button on ruler pocket for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two open back pockets
- Fold at bottom hem gives option to increase length of leg by 5 cm
- Knee pad pocket accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted by 5 cm for better fit

71427 ROTHENBURG PANT CL 2

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE, 360 EN471 YELLOW

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



260



360

APPROVAL



FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
98% Polyester, 2% Carbon

- EN 471 cl 2 HiVis
- Norway Standard: EN ISO 20471 cl 3,2 HiVis
- EN 1149 - 5 Static Electricity protection
- EN 14116 1/30H/40 Heat and Flame protection
- EN 343 cl 3,3 Waterproof/ Breathable
- 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon - 243 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- Carbon in membrane
- Lining: 50% Aramide 50% Viscose, Flame retardant
- Reflective bands at legs
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Two thigh pockets with flaps
- Belt loops with click-on function for additional accessories
- Elastic at waist
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure



70005 ASKER HIVIS FR RAIN JACKET CL 3

COLOURS:


369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

FABRIC:

PVC
100% Polyester


SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL




369


APPROVAL



EN ISO
20471



EN 343



EN 150
14116

- EN ISO 20471 cl 3 (S - cl 2) HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX 1/5H/40 Heat and Flame protection
- 100% Polyester - 250 g/m² , PVC coating
- 100% PVC/PU - Waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant
- Insulation: 100% Polyester, 80 g/m²
- Reflective bands on shoulders, body and arms
- Detachable hood
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two handpockets with storm flaps
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- ID-Card loop under flap
- Extended back for improved comfort for extra comfort

70405 ASKER HV FR RAIN PANT CL 1

COLOURS:


369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

FABRIC:

PVC
100% Polyester


SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL




369


APPROVAL



EN ISO
20471




EN 343




EN 150
14116

- EN ISO 20471 cl 1 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX 1/5H/40 Heat and Flame protection
- 100% Polyester - 250 g/m² , PVC coating
- 100% PVC/PU - Waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant
- Reflective bands at legs
- Buttons at leg closure
- Opening for hanging pockets, with zipper
- Ruler pocket
- Elastic at waist
- Removable shoulder straps


APPROVAL



EN ISO
20471



EN 343



EN 150
14116

70172 LILLEHAMMER JACKET CL 3

COLOURS:


265 EN ISO 20471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

FABRIC:


PVC
100% Polyester

SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL




265




369


APPROVAL



EN ISO
20471



EN 343



EN 150
14116

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3,2 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX 1/5H/40 Heat and Flame protection
- 100% Polyester - 250 g/m² , PVC coating
- 100% PVC/PU - Waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective band around body and arms
- Hood with draw cord adjustment
- Double storm flap
- Zipper and velcro closure
- Mobile phone pocket with velcro closure at right chest
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Ribbed cuffs inside

92

70472 LILLEHAMMER BIB CL 2

COLOURS:


265 EN471 ORANGE/NAVY, 369 EN471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL

FABRIC:


PVC
100% Polyester

SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL




265




369


APPROVAL



EN ISO
20471



EN 343



EN 150
14116

- EN ISO 20471 Class 2,2 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX 1/5H/40 Heat and Flame protection
- 100% Polyester - 250 g/m² , PVC coating
- 100% PVC/PU - Waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant
- Reflective bands around waist and legs
- Adjustable elastic suspenders

76083 OBAN JACKET

COLOURS:


120 LIGHT RED, 250 ORANGE

FABRIC:


Cotton-Woven
100% Cotton

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL




120




250

APPROVAL



EN 531



EN 470-1

- EN 531 AB1C1 Heat protection
- EN 470 Welding protection
- 100% Cotton - 360 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Reflective bands on shoulder and arms
- Storm flap
- Push button closure
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Two chest pockets with flaps and push button closure
- Mobile phone and pen pocket at right chest
- Expansion in back for increased freedom of movement
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs

76483 OBAN PANT

COLOURS:


120 LIGHT RED, 250 ORANGE

FABRIC:


Cotton-Woven
100% Cotton

SIZES:

C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64




120




250

APPROVAL



EN 531



EN 470-1

- EN 531 AB1C1 Heat protection
- EN 470 Welding protection
- 100% Cotton - 360 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Reflective bands at legs
- Elastic at waist
- Two pockets at front
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Two back pockets with flaps and push button closure
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Knee pad pockets, accessible from the outside

93

76683 OBAN SUIT

COLOURS: 120 LIGHT RED, 250 ORANGE

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
100% Cotton



- EN 531 AB1C2 Heat protection
- EN 470 Welding protection
- 100% Cotton - 360 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Reflective on shoulders, arms and legs
- Storm flap with button closure
- Two pockets at front
- Adjustable at waist
- Two chest pockets with flaps and push button closure
- Mobile phone and pen pocket at right chest
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Elastic at waist
- Two back pockets with flaps and push button closure
- Expansion in back for increased freedom of movement
- Knee pad pockets, accessible from the outside
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs

APPROVAL



70120 MONGSTAD QUILTED JACKET

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester



- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX Heat and Flame protection
- Index 1/5H/40 for outer face, index 3/12H/60 for inner face
- 100% Polyester - 250 g/m², PVC coating
- Flame retardant
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- Reflective bands at shoulders and arms
- Two-way zipper with velcro closure
- Storm flap
- Two chest pockets with flaps and velcro closure
- Mobile phone pocket at right chest

- Fleece lining in collar
- Ribbed cuffs inside
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Drawcord adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



70121 MONGSTAD JACKET

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester



- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX Heat and Flame protection
- Index 1/5H/40 for outer face, index 3/12H/60 for inner face
- 100% Polyester - 250 g/m², PVC coating
- Flame retardant
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- Reflective bands at legs
- Hood with draw cord adjustment
- Storm flap
- Push button closure

APPROVAL



70421 MONGSTAD BIB

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester



- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX Heat and Flame protection
- Index 1/5H/40 for outer face, index 3/12H/60 for inner face
- 100% Polyester - 250 g/m², PVC coating
- Flame retardant
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- Reflective bands at legs
- Adjustable elastic suspenders

APPROVAL



70621 MONGSTAD SUIT

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester



- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX Heat and Flame protection
- Index 1/5H/40 for outer face, index 3/12H/60 for inner face
- 100% Polyester - 250 g/m², PVC coating
- Flame retardant
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- Reflective bands at shoulders, arms and legs
- Draw cord adjustment at waist
- Hood with draw cord adjustment
- Elastic inner cuffs
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure

APPROVAL



76073 BRIGG JACKET

COLOURS: 299 DARK ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Polycotton
50% Cotton, 50% Polyester



- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection
- 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester - 300 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Electric arc approved
- cc. 299 Reflective bands at shoulders
- Storm flap
- Zipper closure
- Two pockets at front
- Chest pocket with flap and velcro closure
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs

APPROVAL



76474 BRIGG CONSTRUCTION PANT

COLOURS: 299 DARK ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64

FABRIC: Polycotton
50% Cotton, 50% Polyester



- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection
- 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester - 300 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Electric arc approved
- cc. 299 Reflective bands at legs
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws/tools
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives and pocket for additional tools
- Two back pockets
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



76473 BRIGG PANT

COLOURS: 299 DARK ORANGE/CHARCOAL, 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL
SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62,

FABRIC: Polycotton
50% Cotton, 50% Polyester



- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN IEC 61482-1-2 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection
- 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester - 300 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Electric arc approved
- cc. 299 Reflective bands at legs
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives and pocket for additional tools
- Two back pockets
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

APPROVAL



70016 DRAMMEN JACKET

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX 1/5H/40 Heat and Flame protecton
- 100% Polyester - 240 g/m² , PVC coated
- 100% Waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- No shoulder seams
- Hood with draw cord adjustment
- Storm flap
- Push button closure

APPROVAL



70416 DRAMMEN BIB

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester

SIZES: 152, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL



- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX 1/5H/40 Heat and Flame protecton
- 100% Polyester - 240 g/m² , PVC coated
- 100% Waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- Gusset with push button closure at left side waist
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Click-on loop at chest for ID card holder

APPROVAL



70030 HORTEN JACKET

COLOURS: 200 FLUOR ORANGE

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX 1/5H/40 Heat and Flame protecton
- 100% Polyester - 410 g/m² , PVC coated
- 100% Waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- No shoulder seams
- Hood with draw cord adjustment
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Storm flap
- Push button closure
- Push button adjustment at cuffs
- Zipper inside for logo applications
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps at chest

APPROVAL



70530 HORTEN BIB

COLOURS: 200 FLUOR ORANGE

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



- EN 343 cl 3,1 Waterproof
- EN 14116 INDEX 1/5H/40 Heat and Flame protecton
- 100% Polyester - 410 g/m² , PVC coated
- 100% Waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Adjustable elastic suspenders

APPROVAL



73227 LYSEKIL INSULATOR

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Thermo
50% Aramid, 50% Viscose FR

SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



990

• EN ISO 14116 Index 3/5H/60 Heat and Flame protection

• EN 14058 cl 3 Cold protection norm

• 50% Aramid, 50% Viscose FR - 130 g/m²

• Flame retardant

• Antistatic


• Insulation: 100% Polyester -170 g/m²


• Optional as zip-in jacket

• Inner pocket with velcro closure

• Draw cord adjustment at hem

APPROVAL





75069 FAKSE LS POLO

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



990

• EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection

• EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection

• EN 1149 Static Electricity protection

• 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²

• Flame retardant

• Antistatic

• Electric arc approved


• CE labeling visible on garment


• Neck with button closure


• Extended length for extra safety

• Contrast seams

APPROVAL







75076 FAKSE LS CREW NECK

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



990

• EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection

• EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection

• EN 1149 Static Electricity protection

• 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²

• Flame retardant


• Antistatic


• Electric arc approved


• CE labeling visible on garment

• Contrast seams

APPROVAL







75075 FAKSE SHIRT

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



990

• EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection

• EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection

• EN 1149 Static Electricity protection

• 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²

• Flame retardant

• Antistatic


• Electric arc approved


• CE labeling visible on garment


• Extended length for extra safety

• Contrast seams

APPROVAL







75475 FAKSE PANT

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



990

• EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection

• EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection

• EN 1149 Static Electricity protection

• 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²

• Flame retardant


• Antistatic


• Electric arc approved


• CE labeling visible on garment

• Contrast seams

APPROVAL







75068 FAKSE T

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



990

• EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection

• EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection

• EN 1149 Static Electricity protection

• 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²

• Flame retardant

• Antistatic


• Electric arc approved


• CE labeling visible on garment


• Extended length for extra safety

• Contrast seams

APPROVAL







79870 FAKSE NECK

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES:

STD



990

• EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection

• EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection

• EN 1149 Static Electricity protection

• 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²

• Flame retardant


• Antistatic


• Electric arc approved


• CE labeling visible on garment

• Contrast seams

APPROVAL







79871 FAKSE LONG NECK

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES:

STD



990

• EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection

• EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection

• EN 1149 Static Electricity protection

• 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²

• Flame retardant

• Antistatic


• Electric arc approved


• CE labeling visible on garment


• Contrast seams

• Double layer fabric fabric

APPROVAL







79872 FAKSE ONE LAYER BALACLAVA

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES: STD



990

- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protection
- 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- Electric arc approved
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Contrast seams

APPROVAL



79873 FAKSE TWO LAYER BALACLAVA

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES: STD



990

- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protection
- 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- Electric arc approved
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Contrast seams
- Double layer fabric of fabric

APPROVAL



75468 FAKSE BOXER

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Wool Blend
48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



990

- EN ISO 11612 A1B1C1 Heat and Flame protection
- EN IEC 61482 cl 1 (4kA) Electric Arc Flash protection
- EN 1149 Static Electricity protection
- 48,5% Wool, 48,5% Viscose, 3% Inox - 170 g/m²
- Flame retardant
- Antistatic
- Electric arc approved
- CE labeling visible on garment
- Contrast seams

APPROVAL



75720 FAKSE SOCK

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Wool Blend
48% Wool, 26% Kermel, 1% Inox, 20% Polyamide, 5% Elastan

SIZES: 37/39, 40/42, 43/45, 46/48



990

- Flame retardant yarns
- 48% Wool, 26% Kermel, 1% Inox, 20% Polyamide, 5% Elastan
- Delivered in package of 6 pieces





SERVICE & INDUSTRY

76166 DURHAM JACKET

COLOURS:



590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton

SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



590

990

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 245 g/m²
- Front zipper
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Pen pocket at sleeve
- Click-on loop at chest for ID card holder
- Tail drop

76466 DURHAM SERVICE PANT

COLOURS:

590 NAVY, 760 KHAKI, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton

SIZES:

C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62,



590

990

760

970

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 245 g/m²
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Two thigh pockets with flaps
- Two back pockets
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm

76666 DURHAM SUIT

COLOURS:



590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton

SIZES:

C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62,



590

990

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 245 g/m²
- Front zipper
- Push button adjustment at cuffs
- Elastic at waist
- Adjustable at waist
- Sleeve pocket
- Two pockets at front
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Thigh pocket with flap & velcro closure. Space for additional accessories and tools
- Two back pockets
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm

72166 DURHAM FULL ZIP FLEECE

COLOURS:



590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Fleece
100% Polyester

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



590

970

990

- 100% Polyester - 160 g/m²
- Chin Guard
- Two pockets at front

79099 LYMINGTON SS SHIRT

COLOURS:



975 DARK KHAKI, 980 CHARCOAL

FABRIC:

Synthetic Woven
60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



975

980

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 114 g/m²
- Quick Dry
- Yarn dye check
- Front with button closure
- Chest pocket with button closure

76498 LYMINGTON PANT

COLOURS:

765 KHAKI, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Polycotton
100% Cotton

SIZES:

C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62,



765

990

- 100% Cotton - 280 g/m²
- Cargo pocket with flap
- Two back pockets with flap
- Rib with D-ring attached for extra accessories

76499 LYMINGTON SHORTS

COLOURS:



765 KHAKI, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Polycotton
100% Cotton

SIZES:

C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62,



765

990

- 100% Cotton - 280 g/m²
- Cargo pocket with flap
- Two back pockets with flap
- Rib with D-ring attached for extra accessories

WHY CHOOSE HELLY HANSEN 3-LAYER SYSTEM AT WORK?

Because Helly Hansen introduced the 3 - layer system to the industry in the early 70s, and we've been pushing it forward ever since by constantly implementing new technologies in our gear. Our unique flexible system enables you to stay comfortable and protected whatever working conditions you are exposed to; heat or cold, rain or snow.



DRY.

BASELAYER

Your second skin

Helly Hansen baselayer are the starting point for the best moisture management system in any condition. When you work hard, our baselayer ventilates excess heat and transports moisture away from skin into the next layer of clothing and your body stay dry and warm.



WARM.

MIDLAYER

Harness your heat

Helly Hansen thermal midlayer keeps you warm and comfortable. It traps air and insulates against cold while ventilating excess heat and allowing moisture to pass through to the outer layer and keeps you in the comfort zone.



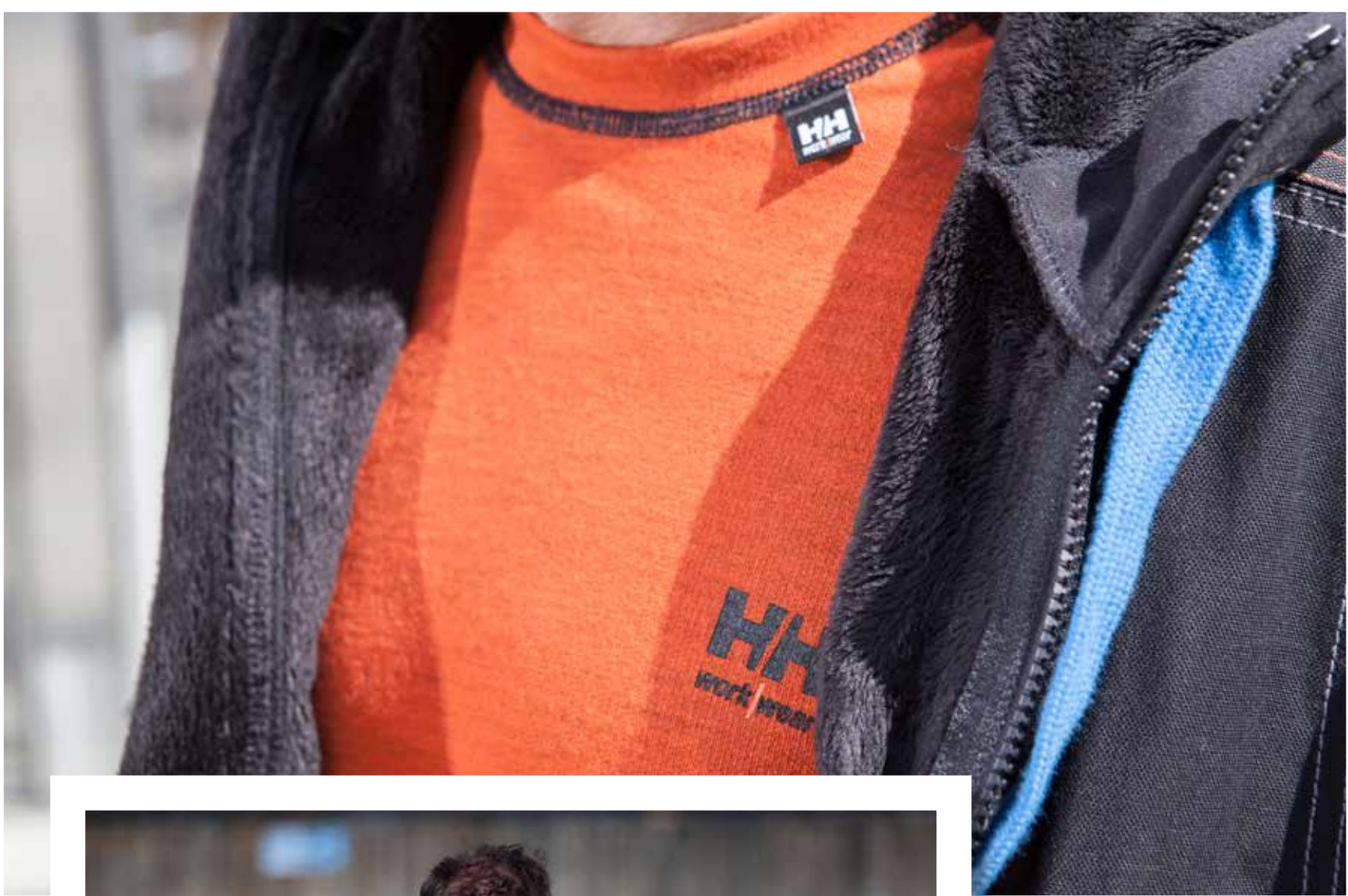
SAFE.

PROTECTIVE LAYER

Keep the elements out

Helly Hansen protective layer with Helly Tech® waterproof and breathable fabric protects against rain and wind while allowing excess moisture to evaporate through the pores of the outer layer and your body stays dry and warm.





BASELAYER

75040 VIBORG T

COLOURS:


530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Cool
62% Polyester, 38% Polypropylene

SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



530

990

- 62% Polyester, 38% Polypropylene - 130 g/m²
- HH®Cool
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Ribbed Collar

HH COOL

lifa

75060 VEJLE T-SHIRT

COLOURS:


259 ORANGE/BLACK, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Cool
62% Polyester, 38% Polypropylene

SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



259

990

- 62% Polyester, 38% Polypropylene - 130 g/m²
- HH®Cool
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- 1/2 zip opening
- Ribbed neck
- HH logo left arm
- Back with ventilation grid

HH COOL

lifa

75061 ODENSE T-SHIRT

COLOURS:


259 ORANGE/BLACK, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Cool
62% Polyester, 38% Polypropylene

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



259

990

- 62% Polyester, 38% Polypropylene - 130 g/m²
- HH®Cool
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Ribbed neck
- HH logo left arm

HH COOL

lifa

75062 ODENSE LONGSLEEVE

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Cool
62% Polyester, 38% Polypropylene

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



990

- 62% Polyester, 38% Polypropylene - 130 g/m²
- HH®Cool
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Ribbed neck
- HH logo left arm

HH COOL

lifa

75083 KASTRUP ELITE SHIRT

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Dry
97% Polypropilene, 3% Elastane

SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL



990

- 97% Polypropylene 3% Elastane
- HH®Dry
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Seamless Technology
- Flatlock stitching
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps
- Tail drop in back

HH DRY

lifa

75483 KASTRUP ELITE PANT

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Dry
97% Polypropilene, 3% Elastane

SIZES:

S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL



990

- 97% Polypropylene 3% Elastane
- HH®Dry
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Seamless Technology
- Flatlock stitching
- Tail drop in back

HH DRY

lifa

75015 KASTRUP T-SHIRT

COLOURS:


590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Dry
100% Polypropylene

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



590

990

- 100% Polypropylene - 125 g/m²
- HH®Dry
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- No shoulder seams
- Ribbed neck
- Tail drop

HH DRY

lifa

75016 KASTRUP CREWNECK

COLOURS:


590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Dry
100% Polypropylene

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



590

990

- 100% Polypropylene - 125 g/m²
- HH®Dry
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- No shoulder seams
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed neck
- Tail drop

HH DRY

lifa

75017 KASTRUP POLO ZIP

COLOURS:

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Dry
100% Polypropylene

HH®
DRY

lifa

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

590

990

- 100% Polypropylene - 125 g/m²
- HH®Dry
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- No shoulder seams
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed neck
- Tail drop

75415 KASTRUP PANT

COLOURS:

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Dry
100% Polypropylene

HH®
DRY

lifa

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

590

990

- 100% Polypropylene - 125 g/m²
- HH®Dry
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Gusset at crotch
- Ribbed hem
- Elastic at waist

75027 ROSKILDE POLO ZIP

COLOURS:

530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Warm
56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene

HH®
WARM

lifa

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

530

590

990

- 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²
- HH®Warm
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Merino wool
- No shoulder seams
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed neck
- Tail drop
- Non-itch

75026 ROSKILDE CREWNECK

COLOURS:

290 DARK ORANGE, 440 OLIVE NIGHT, 530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK, 992 BLACK ORANGE

FABRIC:

HH®Warm
56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene

HH®
WARM

lifa

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

290

440

530

590

990

992

- 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²
- HH®Warm
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Merino wool
- No shoulder seams
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed neck
- Tail drop
- Non-itch

Diagram illustrating the features of the Roskilde Crewneck:

- Flalock seams for comfort
- Merino wool
- HH®Warm
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Ribbed cuffs
- Tail drop

The best wool baselayer crew neck on the market. Will easily be any workers best friend in cold and damp conditions in any line of work. Combining the unique LIFA® fiber technology next to skin to keep you dry, with a premium merino wool exterior with superior insulating and wicking properties. Flatlock seams for comfort.

- 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²
- HH®Warm
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Merino wool
- No shoulder seams
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed neck
- Tail drop
- Non-itch

112

113

75426 ROSKILDE PANT W FLY

COLOURS: 440 OLIVE GREEN, 990 BLACK

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: HH@Warm
56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene

- 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²
- HH@Warm
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Merino wool
- Gusset at crotch
- Fly with Zip
- Ribbed hem
- Elastic at waist
- Non-itch



440



990



75080 ROSKILDE PRO

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: HH@Warm
56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene

- 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²
- HH@Warm
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Merino wool
- Flatlock stitching
- Tail drop
- Thumb loop
- Non-itch



990



75425 ROSKILDE PANT

COLOURS: 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: HH@Warm
56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

- 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²
- HH@Warm
- Lifa® Stay Dry technology
- Merino wool
- Gusset at crotch
- Ribbed hem
- Elastic at waist
- Non-itch



590



990

75030 SANDVIG CREWNECK

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: X Warm
65% Wool, 35% Polyester

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

- 65% Wool, 35% Polyester - 195 g/m²
- HH@X-Warm
- No shoulder seams
- Round neck
- Tail drop



990



75031 RIBE ZIP POLO

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: X Warm
65% Wool, 35% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

- 65% Wool, 35% Polyester - 195 g/m²
- HH@X-Warm
- 1/2 zip opening
- Tail drop



990



75430 HASLE PANT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: X Warm
65% Wool, 35% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

- 65% Wool, 35% Polyester - 195 g/m²
- HH@X-Warm
- Elastic at waist



990





MIDLAYER

73363 OSLO H2 FLOW INSULATOR HOODIE

COLOURS: 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Fleece
100% Polyester



- EN 14058 cl 1 Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 52 g/m²
- H²FLOW technology
- Warmer. Cooler. Lighter
- Insulation; PrimaLoft® Synergy 100g and Polartec® Fleece - 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Hidden zipper for hand pockets
- YKK Vislon center front zip, with zip-in opportunity
- Loop for ID card & other tools at inside bottom front
- Zip in compatible with 71363
- Hidden ventilation zippers at front
- Bottom hem elastic adjustment



73364 VIKA H2 FLOW JACKET

COLOURS: 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Polartec
100% Polyester



- EN 14058, cl 1 (BODY) Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 52 g/m²
- H²FLOW technology
- Warmer. Cooler. Lighter
- Zipper for hand pockets
- Hidden ventilation zippers at front
- YKK Vislon center front zip
- Loop for ID card & other tools at inside bottom front
- Bottom hem elastic adjustment

APPROVAL



73001 SUNNE INSULATOR

COLOURS: 530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Thermo
100% Polyamide

Brushed Tricot in neck for comfort

Highly compressible, easy to pack

New great fit



Lightweight layering jacket

Primaloft®Black 100g insulation

YKK® zippers

530

A lightweight synthetic insulator to use as a midlayer or standalone jacket during fall and winter. A perfect layering garment for all the shell jackets in the Helly Hansen Workwear range. Primaloft® insulation for maximum warmth to weight ratio. Brushed tricot in neck and hand pockets for

added warmth and comfort. YKK® quality zippers for durability and ease of use.

- EN 14058 cl 3 Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyamide - 57 g/m²
- New fit
- Brushed Tricot in neck for comfort
- Highly compressible
- Insulation: PrimaLoft Black, 100 g/m²
- Center front YKK zipper
- Chin guard
- Two handpockets with YKK zippers
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Elastic cuffs

APPROVAL



990



590

72117 STONE RIVER JACKET

COLOURS: 530 RACER BLUE MELANGE, 990 BLACK MELANGE
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL
FABRIC: Fleece
100% Polyester



A modern and smart looking fleece jacket for any type of weather and any line of work. Polartec® 200g melange fleece for ultimate warmth and breathability. Thumb hole cuffs option for extra warmth and protection from cold draft. YKK® quality zippers for ease of use and durability.

- 100% Polyester - 210 g/m²
- Chin guard
- Two handpockets with YKK zippers
- Draw cord adjustment at hem



72111 HAY RIVER JACKET

COLOURS: 530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL
FABRIC: Fleece
100% Polyester



- Polartec®
- 100% Polyester - 314 g/m²
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Draw cord adjustment at hem

75120 SEATTLE POW STRETCH FZ SHIRT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
FABRIC: Fleece
88% Polyester, 12% Elastane



- Polartec®
- 88% Polyester, 12% Elastane - 230 g/m²
- Polartec® Powerstretch
- Reinforcement at front, shoulders, back and under arm
- Reinforcement; 100% polyamide 200 g/m²
- YKK center front zipper with back placket
- Two hand pockets with YKK zipper
- Chest pocket with YKK zipper
- Thumb holes end sleeve

72112 LANGLEY FLEECE

COLOURS: 130 HH RED, 290 DARK ORANGE, 440 OLIVE NIGHT, 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
FABRIC: Fleece
100% Polyester



- Polartec®
- 100% Polyester - 251 g/m²
- Chin guard
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Tail drop

72048 BARNABY JACKET

COLOURS: 139 RED/CHARCOAL, 449 OLIVE NIGHT/CHARCOAL, 599 NAVY/BLACK, 979 DARK GREY/BLACK, 999 BLACK/DARK GREY
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
FABRIC: Windproof
100% Polyester



- Polartec®
- 100% Polyester - 269 g/m²
- Water repellent and wind resistant fabric
- Reflective elements
- Chin guard
- Front zipper with inner placket
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Elastic cuffs
- Thumb slits

72046 MINTO FLEECE

COLOURS: 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK FABRIC: Fleece 100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 14058 cl 1 Cold protection norm
- Polartec®
- 100% Polyester - 150 g/m²
- Chin guard
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Tail drop
- Micro fleece perfect to be worn inside

APPROVAL



72047 RICHMOND SWEATER

COLOURS: 130 HH RED, 979 DARK GREY/BLACK, 990 BLACK FABRIC: Fleece 100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- Polartec®
- 100% Polyester - 150 g/m²
- 1/2 zip opening
- Chin guard
- Tail drop

72446 WHITE ROCK PANT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Fleece 100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 14058 cl 1 Cold protection norm
- Polartec®
- 100% Polyester - 150 g/m²
- Elastic at waist
- Gusset at crotch

APPROVAL



72110 DIGBY SWEATER

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Synthetic Woven 74% Polyamide, 19% Polypropilene, 7% Elastane

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL



- 74% Polyamide, 19% Polypropilene, 7% Elastane - 360 g/m²
- Chin guard
- Front zipper
- Tail drop

72013 ROSSLAND FULL ZIP FLEECE

COLOURS: 440 OLIVE NIGHT, 990 BLACK FABRIC: Fleece 100% Polyester

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL



- 100% Polyester - 320 g/m²
- Reinforcement at shoulders
- Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195 g/m²
- No shoulder seams
- Chin guard
- Front zipper
- Reflective elements
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Sleeve pocket with zipper and pen pocket
- Two pockets at front with zippers

72065 RED LAKE ZIP IN JACKET

COLOURS: 440 OLIVE NIGHT, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK FABRIC: Fleece 100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



- EN 14058 cl 1 Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 320 g/m²
- Front zipper
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Elastic cuffs
- Optional as zip-in jacket

APPROVAL



72359 ZURICH REVERSIBLE JACKET

COLOURS: 590 NAVY FABRIC: Pile 100% Polyester

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 14058 cl 2 Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 360 g/m²
- W-pile fiber lock
- Pile inside
- Reversible
- Front zipper
- Ribbed hem and cuffs

APPROVAL



72262 BASEL REVERSIBLE JACKET

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE, 490 DARK GREEN, 590 NAVY FABRIC: Pile
100% Polyester

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 14058 cl 2 Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 360 g/m²
- W-pile fiber lock
- Pile outside
- Reversible
- Front zipper
- Elastic cuffs
- Thumb slits
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



72560 SPIEZ SUIT

COLOURS: 590 NAVY FABRIC: Pile
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 14058 cl 2 Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 360 g/m²
- W-pile fiber lock
- Two-way zipper at front
- Zipper at back
- No shoulder seams
- Ribbed hem
- Gusset at crotch
- Pile inside

APPROVAL



72289 LIESTAL JACKET

COLOURS: 590 NAVY FABRIC: Pile
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 14058 cl 2 Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 360 g/m²
- Single sided V-pile
- Pile inside
- No shoulder seams
- Elastic cuffs
- Thumb slits
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



72478 THUN PANT

COLOURS: 590 NAVY FABRIC: Pile
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 14058 cl 2 Cold protection norm
- 100% Polyester - 360 g/m²
- Single sided V-pile
- Ribbed and elastic waist
- Ribbed hem
- Fly
- Pile inside

APPROVAL





PROTECTION LAYER

71042 ANTWERPEN JKT

COLOURS: 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyester - 175 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and back
- Chin guard
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and push button closure
- Two pockets at front with water repellent zippers
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Pocket with plastic window for ID card at sleeve
- Zip ventilation under arms
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loop inside hem for ID card holder
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



71041 BRUSSEL JKT W/CHECK

COLOURS: 999 BLACK CHECK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyester - 141 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Water repellent front zipper with inner placket
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and back
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front with water repellent zippers
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loop inside hem for ID card holder
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



71040 BRUSSEL JKT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Protection
100% Polyester



- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyester - 145 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Water repellent front zipper with inner placket
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and back
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front with water repellent zippers
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loop inside hem for ID card holder
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



71043 HAAG JKT

COLOURS: 440 OLIVE NIGHT, 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3X,

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Protection
100% Polyester



- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyester - 145 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Option for zip-in fleece jacket style 72065
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Double storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Chest pocket with water repellent zipper
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loop inside hem for accessories
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



74012 LEON JACKET

COLOURS: 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



FABRIC: Softshell
100% Polyester

Our best-selling softshell jacket designed specifically for use by tradesmen. Also very popular as a corporate identity jacket with many small and larger companies. The water resistant, windproof and comfortable softshell construction makes up for an easy to wear everyday jacket. High quality and durable YKK® zippers.

- 100% Polyester - 295 g/m²
- Softshell, fleece inside
- No shoulder seams
- Water repellent front zipper with inner placket
- Hood with draw cord adjustment
- Chin guard
- Two front pockets with water repellent zippers
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Click-on loop inside hem for ID card holder
- Tail drop

71045 HAAG PARKA

COLOURS: 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



FABRIC: Helly Tech® Protection
100% Polyester

- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyester - 145 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Chest pocket with water repellent zipper
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Draw cord adjustment at waist
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Option for zip-in fleece jacket: 72065
- Click-on loop inside hem for ID card holder
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



71445 GENT PANT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Protection
100% Polyester



SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyester - 145 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Click-on loop inside waist for ID card holder
- Elastic at waist
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure

APPROVAL



70627 WATERLOO SET

COLOURS: 440 OLIVE NIGHT, 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Protection
100% Polyester



SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



- 100% Polyester - 108 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Jacket:
 - YKK center front zip with stormflap
 - Two handpockets with zippers and flap
 - Opening in back for ventilation
 - Velcro adjustment at cuffs
 - Tail drop
- Pant:
 - Elastic at waist with adjustment
 - Velcro adjustment bottom leg
 - Black jacket [990] comes with black pant
 - Sold in sets

70127 WATERLOO JACKET

COLOURS: 440 OLIVE NIGHT, 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Protection
100% Polyester



SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



- 100% Polyester - 108 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- YKK center front zip with stormflap
- Two handpockets with zippers and flap
- Opening in back for ventilation
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Tail drop

70427 WATERLOO PANT

COLOURS: 440 OLIVE NIGHT, 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Protection
100% Polyester



SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



- 100% Polyester - 108 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Elastic at waist with adjustment
- Velcro adjustment bottom leg

74008 BARCELONA JACKET

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Softshell
Face: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane / Back: 100% polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



990

- Face: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane - 320 g/m²
- Back: 100% polyester
- Softshell, fleece inside
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective elements
- Water repellent front zipper with inner placket
- Chin guard
- Chest pocket with water repellent zipper
- Two large inner pockets
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Two pockets at front with water repellent zippers
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs

74020 VIGO JACKET

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Softshell
100% polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



990

- 100% Polyester - 294 g/m²
- Softshell, fleece inside
- No shoulder seams
- Water repellent front zipper with inner placket
- Elastic edgeband at bottom hem/sleeves
- Chin guard
- Two front pockets with water repellent zippers
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Tail drop

74002 MADRID JACKET

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Softshell
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



990

- 100% Polyester - 327 g/m²
- Softshell, fleece inside
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Two large inner pockets
- Elastic at hem and cuffs

71047 CHELSEA SHELL JACKET

COLOURS: 139 RED/CHARCOAL, 449 OLIVE NIGHT/CHARCOAL, 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



530



990



449



139

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester

A high-end shell jacket for the professional tradesman working outside in any weather. Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, windproof and breathable fully taped 2-ply construction. Mesh inside for comfort in both cold and warm temperatures. Strategically placed Cordura 100% Polyamide reinforcements for long durability and protection and reflective elements for added visibility and safety. Waterproof high quality YKK® zippers. Under-arm zippers for venting out excessive heat. Articulated arms for range of movement.

- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- 100% Polyester - 175 g/m²
- Fully taped construction
- Reinforcements at shoulders, elbows and sleeves
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective elements
- Articulated sleeves
- Storm flap
- Waterproof zipper center front and chest
- Two handpockets with flap
- Adjustment in waist
- Loop inside bottom hem for ID -card
- Pit zip ventilation
- Extended cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Extended back for improved comfort for extra comfort

APPROVAL



EN 343

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE





WINTER

71333 KIRUNA JACKET

COLOURS: 599 NAVY/BLOCK, 979 DARK GREY/BLOCK, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK/RED, 995 BLACK/COBOLT
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyamide



991



990



979



599



995

- EN 342 0,331 m²K/W (2,1 clo) Cold protection norm
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyamide - 250 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120 g/m² in body, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- Reflective elements
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Storm flap
- Zipper closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with water repellent zippers
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Zip ventilation under arms
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



APPROVAL



EN 342



EN 343

71334 KIRUNA PARKA

COLOURS: 599 NAVY/BLOCK, 979 DARK GREY/BLOCK, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK/RED, 995 BLACK/COBOLT
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyamide



990



991



979



599



995

- EN 342 0,331 m²K/W (2,1 clo) Cold protection norm
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyamide - 250 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120 g/m² in body, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- Reflective elements
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with water repellent zippers
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Zip ventilation under arms
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Draw cord adjustment at waist
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Tail drop

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



APPROVAL



EN 342



EN 343

71433 KIRUNA PANT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyamide



990

- EN 342 0,331 m²K/W (2,1 clo) Cold protection norm
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyamide - 250 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester, 120 g/m²
- Reflective elements at shoulders and sleeve end
- Velcro adjustment at waist
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Snow gaiters at hem of leg
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Elastic at waist
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



APPROVAL



EN 342



EN 343

71633 KIRUNA SUIT

COLOURS: 979 DARK GREY/BLOCK, 991 BLACK/RED

SIZES: C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyamide



991



979

- EN 342 0,331 m²K/W (2,1 clo) Cold protection norm
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyamide - 250 g/m²
- CE standards label on thigh pocket
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120 g/m² in body, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- Reflective elements
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with water repellent zippers
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Zip ventilation under arms
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Draw cord adjustment at waist
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Velcro adjustment at hem
- Velcro adjustment at waist
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure
- Double storm flap with two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



APPROVAL



EN 342



EN 343

76201 BERG JACKET

COLOURS: 130 HH RED/BLACK, 979 BLACK/ DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



130



990



979

- 100% Polyester - 197 g/m²
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 160 g/m² in body, 120 g/m² in sleeves
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective elements
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Storm flap
- Zipper closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Two chest pockets with zippers
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loop inside hem for ID card holder

76400 BERG PANT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



990

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester

- 100% Polyester - 197 g/m²
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120 g/m²
- Brushed polyester inside back
- Button closure at waist
- Fly with zip
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Elastic at waist
- Knee pad pockets inside
- Detachable back piece with elastic suspenders
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure
- Button closure and elastic at hem of leg
- Elastic bands under the feet

76202 BERG PARKA

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



990

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester

- 100% Polyester - 197 g/m²
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 160 g/m² in body, 120 g/m² in sleeves
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective elements
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Two chest pockets with zippers
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Draw cord adjustment at waist
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loop inside hem for ID card holder
- Tail drop

76211 BERGHOLM JACKET

COLOURS: 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



590

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester



990



970

- 100% Polyester - 197 g/m²
- Insulation: 100% Polyester pile - 600 g/m² in body and collar, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- Chin guard
- Ribbed hem
- Two pockets at front with push buttons
- Two chest pockets with zippers
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Sleeve pocket with zipper and pen pocket
- Ribbed cuffs
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loop at chest for ID card holder

76314 KALMAR JACKET

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



990

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester

- 100% Polyester - 197 g/m²
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 160 g/m²
- No shoulder seams
- Front zipper with inner placket
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Inner pocket with velcro closure
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Tail drop

70611 ROST SUIT

COLOURS: 591 NAVY/RED

SIZES: C38, C40, C42, C44, C46, C48, C50, C52, C54, C56, C58, C60, C62, C64



591

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyamide

- EN 342 0,324 m²K/W (2,09 clo) Cold protection norm
- EN 343 3 Waterproof
- 100% Polyamide - 140 g/m²
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120 g/m² in body, 80 g/m² in sleeves
- Detachable hood
- Back pocket with flap
- Reflective elements
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with zippers and flaps
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Mobile phone pocket with velcro closure at right chest
- Ruler pocket
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Elastic at waist
- Elastic hem
- Zip ventilation under arms
- Belt with buckle, can be adjusted from both sides
- Elastic bands under the feet
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Full length two-way boot zipper with storm flap

APPROVAL



73347 BODEN DOWN PARKA

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



990

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Protection
100% Polyester

A certified down parka for extreme warmth and protection in the coldest conditions. Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, windproof and breathable fully taped construction. High quality Allied Down European goose down with +700 fill power for extreme warmth. Detachable fake fur on hood. Waist adjustment to accomodate varying body shapes. Side zippers for easy access to utility and tool pockets and also improve movement. Rib cuffs for warmth and comfort. By far our warmest 3/4 length parka for blistering conditions.

- EN ISO 20471 cl2 HiVis for cc. 369
- EN 471 cl 3 HiVis
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable with zip-in jacket
- Air permeability class 3
- 100% Oxford Polyester - 165 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Nylon
- Insulation: Allied down 85/15 European goose, Fillpower 700+
- YKK Vislon two-way center front zipper
- Reflective bands at sleeves, shoulders and waist
- Detachable fake fur on hood
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and web adjustment at back
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard and back placket
- Storm flap
- Velcro closure
- Side zippers
- Two chest pockets with water repellent zippers
- Chest pockets with flap and velcro closure
- Draw cord adjustment at waist
- Sleeve pocket with YKK zipper at left sleeve

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

71363 OSLO H2 FLOW CIS COAT

COLOURS: 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



999

FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester

A highly versatile coat for whatever Mother Nature throws your way. The Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, windproof and breathable fully taped construction will keep you protected from wind, rain, snow and hail. Side zips for easy access to utility and tool pockets and better movement. The zip-in H²Flow™ jacket inside will keep you warmer, cooler in a lightweight construction - whatever the weather - whatever the season. Primaloft® synthetic strategically placed insulation for warmth and comfort. Use them together for maximum protection or separate to accommodate for different seasons.

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (XS class 2) HiVis for cc 369
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable with zip-in jacket
- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable without zip-in jacket
- EN 342 0,349 m² K/W Cold norm with zip-in jkt and Kiruna pant
- Main fabric cc 369: 100% Polyester - 169 g/m²
- Black fabric: 100% Nylon Oxford - 140 g/m²
- H²FLOW technology
- Warmer. Cooler. Lighter
- Taped seams
- Insulator fabric: 100% Polyamid
- Insulator Lining: 100% polyester
- Coat Lining: 100% Polyamid
- Insulation; PrimaLoft® Synergy 100g + Polartec® Fleece - 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- YKK Vislon center front zip, with zip-in opportunity
- EN 471 HiVis approved printed reflectives on sleeves, shoulders and body
- Bigger gap between the reflective stripes on sleeve for better comfort
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and back
- Laminated hood brim
- Back placket with chin guard brushed tricot
- Storm flap with velcro closure
- Four hand pockets, two with with flap & velcro closing

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



71364 OSLO H2 FLOW CIS JACKET

COLOURS: 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
FABRIC: Helly Tech® Performance
100% Polyester



A highly versatile jacket for whatever Mother Nature throws your way. The Helly Tech® Performance waterproof, windproof and breathable fully taped construction will keep you protected from wind, rain, snow and hail. The zip-in H²Flow™ jacket inside will keep you warmer, cooler in a lightweight construction - whatever the weather - whatever the season.

Primaloft® synthetic strategically placed insulation for warmth and comfort. Use them together for maximum protection or separate to accommodate for different seasons.

- EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (XS class 2) HiVis for cc 369
- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof/Breathable with zip-in jacket
- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable without zip-in jacket
- EN 342 0,349 m² K/W Cold norm with zip-in jkt and Kiruna pant
- Main fabric cc 369: 100% Polyester - 169 g/m²
- Black fabric: 100% Nylon Oxford - 140 g/m²
- H²FLOW technology
- Warmer. Cooler. Lighter
- Taped seams
- Insulator fabric: 100% Polyamid
- Insulator Lining: 100% polyester
- Coat Lining: 100% Polyamid
- Insulation; PrimaLoft® Synergy 100g + Polartec® Fleece - 100% Polyester - 200 g/m²
- YKK Vislon center front zip, with zip-in opportunity
- 3M EN 471 HiVis approved printed reflectives on sleeves, shoulders and body
- Bigger gap between the reflective stripes on sleeve for better comfort
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and back
- Laminated hood brim
- Back placket with chin guard brushed tricot
- Storm flap with velcro closure
- Four hand pockets, two with with flap & velcro closing

APPROVAL

EN 343 EN 342

HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE

H²FLOW™

PRIMALOFT®

POLARTEC®





70110 VIK JACKET

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 250 g/m² , PVC coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant fabric
- Light fleece lining in collar
- Reflective elements
- Detachable hood
- Storm flap
- Two-way zipper and push button closure
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Ventilation at back
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Ribbed cuffs inside
- Push button adjustment at cuffs
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps

APPROVAL



70461 BALESTRAND PANT

COLOURS: 260 EN471 ORANGE

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 255 g/m² , PVC coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oxford nylon reinforcement at knees
- Reflective elements on 260 EN 471
- Draw cord adjustment at waist
- Opening for hanging pockets
- Ruler pocket with button for attaching knives
- Slits for access to the inside of the pant
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Push button adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



70180 VOSS JACKET

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 490 DARK GREEN, 530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester

The Helly Hansen classic rain jacket for men. This iconic raincoat has seen global success built on its heritage from protecting fishermen in the coldest of seas in all kinds of weather. Totally windproof and waterproof PU fabric with Helox+ technology provides full weather protection. The lightweight stretch PU Helox+ material adds extra comfort when wearing this jacket for hours on end.



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 170 g/m² , PU coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Reflective elements
- Front zipper with inner placket
- Packable hood with draw cord adjustment at front
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Push button adjustment at cuffs
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



70480 VOSS PANT

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 490 DARK GREEN, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 170 g/m² , PU coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Reflective elements
- Elastic at waist
- Push button adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



70186 VOSS COAT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 170 g/m² , PU coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Reflective elements
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Packable hood with draw cord adjustment at front
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Ventilation at back
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Push button adjustment at cuffs

APPROVAL



70187 WEST COAST JACKET

COLOURS: 991 BLACK/RED, 992 BLACK/DARK ORANGE, 999 BLACK/DARK GREY
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 220g/m² , PU coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- No shoulder seams
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Reflective elements
- Packable hood with draw cord adjustment at front and velcro adjustment at back
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Chest pocket with water repellent zipper
- Sleeve pocket with water repellent zipper
- Ventilation at back
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Velcro adjustment at edge of sleeve
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



70587 WEST COAST BIB

COLOURS: 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: PU
100% Polyester



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 220g/m² , PU coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Elastic at waist
- Velcro adjustment at waist
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Velcro adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



70129 MANDAL JACKET

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL, 6XL

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 410 g/m² . PVC coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Mildew resistant
- No shoulder seams
- Storm flap
- Push button closure
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Push button adjustment at cuffs

APPROVAL



70529 MANDAL BIB

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 990 BLACK
SIZES: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL, 6XL

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 410 g/m² . PVC coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Mildew resistant
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Adjustable elastic suspenders

APPROVAL



70429 MANDAL PANT

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN, 990 BLACK
SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FABRIC: PVC
100% Polyester



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 410 g/m² . PVC coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Mildew resistant
- Elastic at waist
- Push button adjustment at hem

APPROVAL



79816 SVOLVÆR SOU'WESTER

COLOURS: 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK, FABRIC: PU 100% Polyester

SIZES: S/55-56, M/57-58, L/59-60, XL/61-62, XXL/63-6



- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 410 g/m² . PVC coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Lining
- Mildew resistant
- Ear flaps
- Chin strap

APPROVAL



70482 VOSS CHAPS

COLOURS: 990 BLACK, FABRIC: PU 100% Polyester

SIZES: STD



- EN ISO 471 cl 1 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,2 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 170 g/m² , PU coating
- Attachable to belt or belt loops
- Reflective band cc 360: EN 471 HiVis
- Elastic at waist

APPROVAL



70115 CHELSEA RAIN JACKET

COLOURS: 990 BLACK, FABRIC: PU 100% Polyester

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- 100% Polyester - 280 g/m²
- PU coated polyester
- Reinforcement at cuffs
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective elements
- Brushed polyester inside collar and cuffs
- Two pockets at front with flap
- One chest/mobile pocket, right side
- Loop under flap right pocket for 79521/Card Holder
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Ventilation at back
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



70435 CHELSEA RAIN PANT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK, FABRIC: PU 100% Polyester

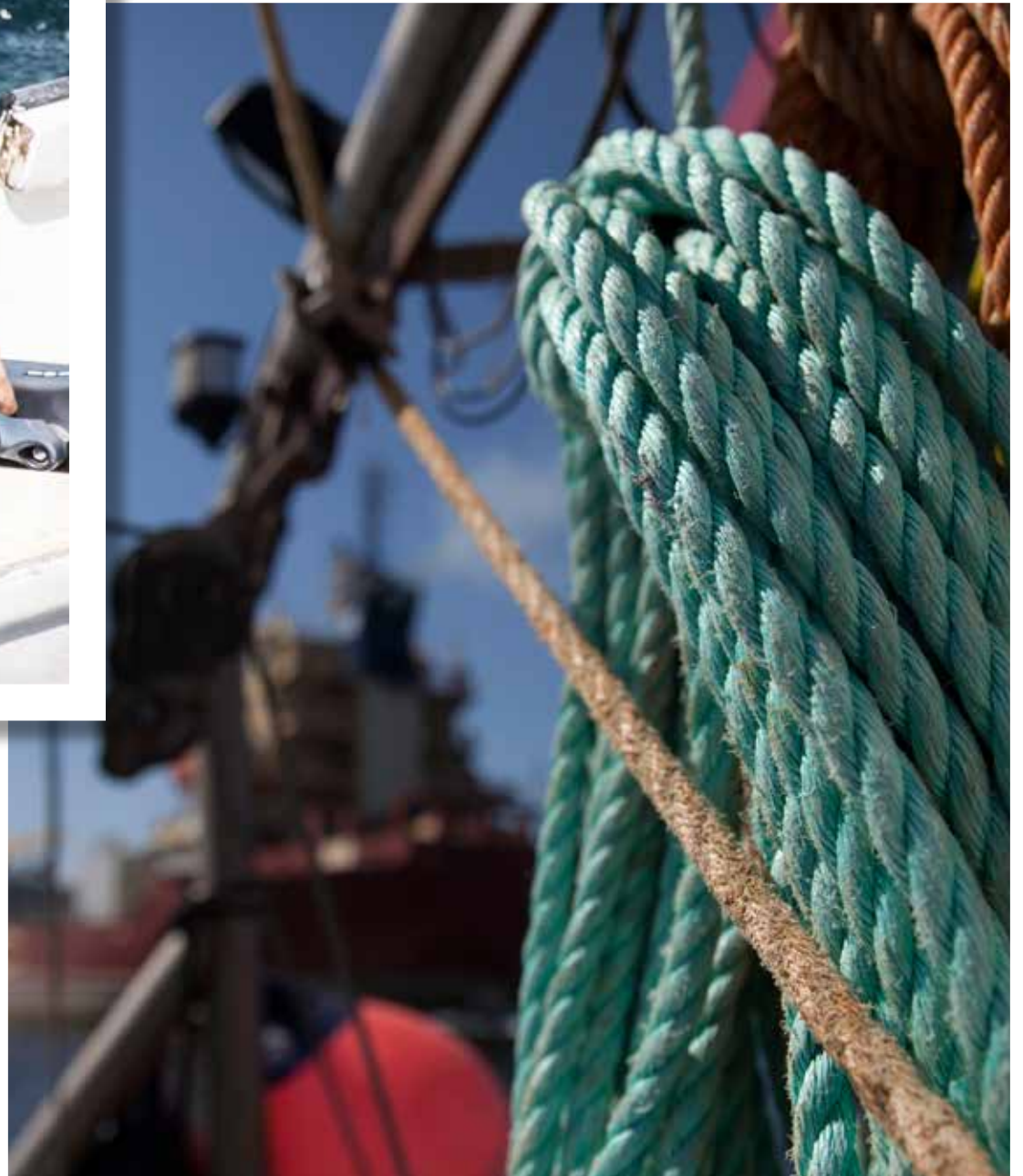
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



- 100% Polyester - 280 g/m²
- PU coated polyester
- Reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Plastic in waist
- Reflective elements
- Opening for hand pockets
- Ruler pocket
- Removable shoulder straps
- Buttons at leg closure

APPROVAL





70208 NUSFJORD JACKET

COLOURS:


390 OCHRE

FABRIC:

PVC
80% Polyester, 20% Cotton

SIZES:


152, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL



390

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton - 650 g/m² , PVC coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- No shoulder seams
- Hood with draw cord adjustment at front and velcro adjustment at back
- Storm flap
- Push button closure

APPROVAL



EN 343

70508 NUSFJORD BIB

COLOURS:


390 OCHRE, 490 DARK GREEN

FABRIC:


PVC
80% Polyester, 20% Cotton

SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL




390



490

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton - 650 g/m² , PVC coated
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oil resistant
- Mildew resistant
- Gusset with push button closure at left side waist
- Click-on loop inside waist for ID card holder
- Detachable and elastic suspenders

APPROVAL



EN 343

70300 HIGHLINER JACKET

COLOURS:


200 FLUOR ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 490 DARK GREEN

FABRIC:


PVC
100% Cotton

SIZES:


152, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL



200




310



490

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Cotton - 450 g/m²
- PVC Coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oil resistant
- No shoulder seams
- Hood with cord adjustment
- Storm flap
- Push button closure

APPROVAL



EN 343

70500 HIGHLINER BIB

COLOURS:


200 FLUOR ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 490 DARK GREEN

FABRIC:


PVC
100% Cotton

SIZES:


XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



200




310



490

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Cotton - 450 g/m²
- PVC Coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oil resistant
- Gusset with push button closure at left side waist
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Boot zippers with storm flap and velcro closure

APPROVAL



EN 343

154

70004 STAVANGER JACKET

COLOURS:


210 LIGHT ORANGE

FABRIC:

PVC
50% Cotton, 50% Polyester

SIZES:


152, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL



210

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester - 480 g/m² - PVC Coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oil resistant
- No shoulder seams
- Hood with cord adjustment at front and velcro adjustment at back
- Storm flap
- Button closure

APPROVAL



EN 343

70404 STAVANGER BIB

COLOURS:


210 LIGHT ORANGE

FABRIC:

PVC
50% Cotton, 50% Polyester

SIZES:


152, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL



210

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester - 480 g/m² - PVC Coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oil resistant
- Gusset with push button closure at left side waist
- Detachable and elastic suspenders

APPROVAL



EN 343

70206 ROAN ANORAK

COLOURS:


399 OCHRE/CHARCOAL, 824 WATER FOWL

FABRIC:

PU
100% Polyester

SIZES:


XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



399

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 220 g/m² - PVC coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oil resistant
- Hood with draw cord and velcro adjustment, designed to be used with a helmet
- Chest pocket with flap and push button
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Neoprene cuffs
- Brushed inside
- 1/2 zip opening, anorak design
- Click-on loop at chest for ID card holder

APPROVAL



EN 343

70000 TROMSØ JACKET

COLOURS:


900 WHITE

FABRIC:

PVC
100% Polyester

SIZES:


XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



900

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 295 g/m² - PVC coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Cold resistant to -30°C
- Oil resistant
- No shoulder seams
- Hood with cord adjustment
- Push button closure

APPROVAL



EN 343

155

70400 TROMSØ BIB

COLOURS:


900 WHITE

FABRIC:

PVC
100% Polyester


SIZES:

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



900

APPROVAL



EN 343

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 295 g/m² - PVC coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Cold resistant to -30°C
- Oil resistant
- Gusset with push button closure at left side waist
- Detachable and elastic suspenders

70701 BODØ APRON

COLOURS:


900 WHITE

FABRIC:

PVC
100% Polyester


SIZES:

STD



001

APPROVAL



EN 343

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 295 g/m² - PVC coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Cold resistant to -30°C
- Oil resistant
- Adjustable at waist
- Adjustable neck band

70702 BODØ COAT

COLOURS:


900 WHITE

FABRIC:

PVC
100% Polyester


SIZES:

S, M, L



900

APPROVAL



EN 343

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 295 g/m² - PVC coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Cold resistant to -30°C
- Oil resistant
- Adjustable at waist
- Elastic band at neck

70703 BODØ HALF SLEEVE

COLOURS:


900 WHITE

FABRIC:

PVC
100% Polyester


SIZES:

S, M, L, XL



001

APPROVAL



EN 343

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 295 g/m² - PVC coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Cold resistant to -30°C
- Oil resistant
- Elastic hem

70091 SORTLAND HALF SLEEVES

COLOURS:


900 WHITE

FABRIC:

PVC
100% Polyester


SIZES:

STD



900

APPROVAL



EN 343

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 410 g/m² - PVC coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oil resistant
- Elastic at upper and bottom hem

70090 HARSTAD APRON

COLOURS:


900 WHITE

FABRIC:

PVC
100% Polyester


SIZES:

STD



900

APPROVAL



EN 343

- EN 343 3,1 Waterproof
- 100% Polyester - 410 g/m² - PVC coating
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Oil resistant
- Adjustable at waist
- Adjustable neck band





FLOATATION

78857 ECHO

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE FABRIC: PVC

SIZES: STD



290

- SOLAS
- SAFETY HARNESS ISO12401
- Minimum 275N bouyancy when inflated
- Automatic, manual and oral inflation
- PVC coated cover protects against oil and dirt
- Safety harness
- Twin chamber
- Water sensitive (Halkey Roberts) automatic inflation
- Recommendation: use the crotch strap 78926 for extra security
- Important: Replace bobbin every 12th month regardless of whether it has been used or not

APPROVAL



78855 DELTA INFLATABLE 150N HR

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE FABRIC: PVC

SIZES: STD



290

- EN ISO 12402-3
- SAFETY HARNESS ISO12401
- Minimum 150N bouyancy when inflated
- Automatic, manual and oral inflation
- PVC coated cover protects against oil and dirt
- Safety harness
- Single chamber
- Water sensitive (Halkey Roberts) automatic inflation
- Use with 78923 Bobbin and 78922 150N Auto Kit HR (Cartridge 33g)
- Recommendation: use the crotch strap 78926 for extra security
- Important: Replace bobbin every 12th month regardless of whether it has been used or not

APPROVAL



78860 LIMA INFLATABLE 150HR AUTO

COLOURS: 190 DARK RED, 590 NAVY FABRIC: Synthetic Woven

SIZES: STD



190

590

- EN ISO 12402-3
- SAFETY HARNESS ISO12401
- Minimum 150N bouyancy when inflated
- Automatic, manual and oral inflation
- Oxford Polyamide cover
- Safety harness
- Single chamber
- Water sensitive (Halkey Roberts) automatic inflation
- Use with 78923 Bobbin and 78922 150N Auto Kit HR (Cartridge 33g)
- Recommendation: use the crotch strap 78926 for extra security
- Important: Replace bobbin every 12th month regardless of whether it has been used or not

APPROVAL



78866 CHARLIE INFLATABLE 150N

COLOURS: 190 DARK RED, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK FABRIC: Synthetic Woven

SIZES: STD



190

590

990

- EN ISO 12402-3
- Minimum 150N bouyancy when inflated
- Automatic, manual and oral inflation
- Oxford Polyamide cover
- Single chamber
- Water sensitive (Halkey Roberts) automatic inflation
- Use with 78923 Bobbin and 78922 150N Auto Kit HR (Cartridge 33g)
- Recommendation: use the crotch strap 78926 for extra security
- Important: Replace bobbin every 12th month regardless of whether it has been used or not

APPROVAL



78869 FOXTROT INFLATABLE 150N

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE FABRIC: PVC

SIZES: STD



290

- EN ISO 12402-3
- Minimum 150N bouyancy when inflated
- Automatic, manual and oral inflation
- PVC coated cover protects against oil and dirt
- Single chamber
- Water sensitive (Halkey Roberts) automatic inflation
- Use with 78923 Bobbin and 78922 150N Auto Kit HR (Cartridge 33g)
- Recommendation: use the crotch strap 78926 for extra security
- Important: Replace bobbin every 12th month regardless of whether it has been used or not

APPROVAL



78921 275N AUTO KIT HR

COLOURS: 0 STANDARD FABRIC:

SIZES: STD



000

- Halkey Roberts Bobbin
- 2 pcs 33g CO2 gas cylinders
- Safety indicators
- Repair kit for style 78857

78922 150N AUTO KIT HR

COLOURS: 0 STANDARD FABRIC:

SIZES: STD



000

- Halkey Roberts Bobbin
- 33g CO2 gas cylinder
- Safety indicators
- Repair kit for styles 78860, 78855, 78869, 78866

78923 BOBBIN 150N/275N

COLOURS: 0 STANDARD FABRIC:

SIZES: STD



- Halkey Roberts Bobbin
- Safety indicators
- Bobbin for styles 78855, 78860, 78857, 78869, 78866

78926 O 16 STRING

COLOURS: 0 STANDARD

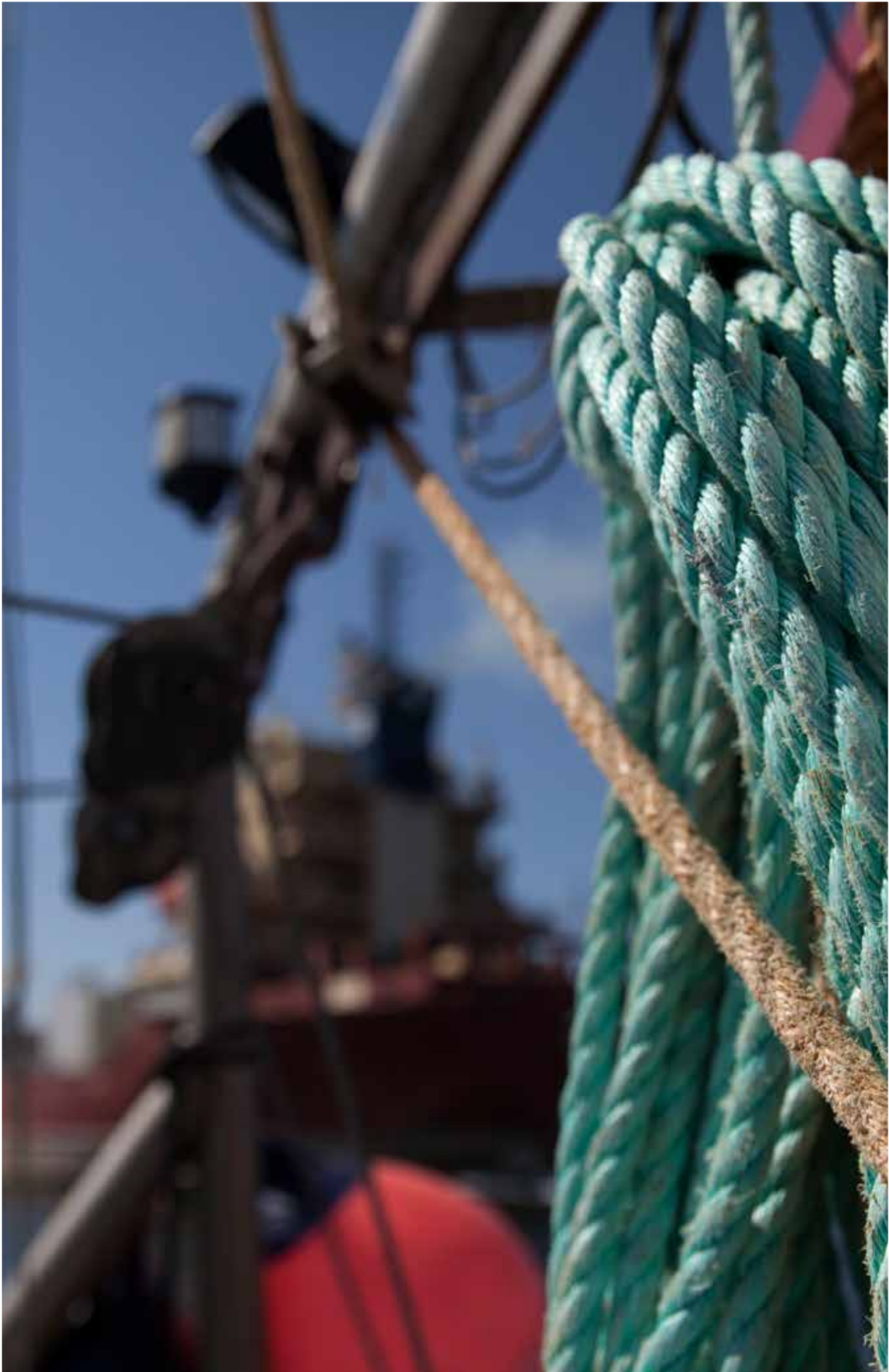
FABRIC:

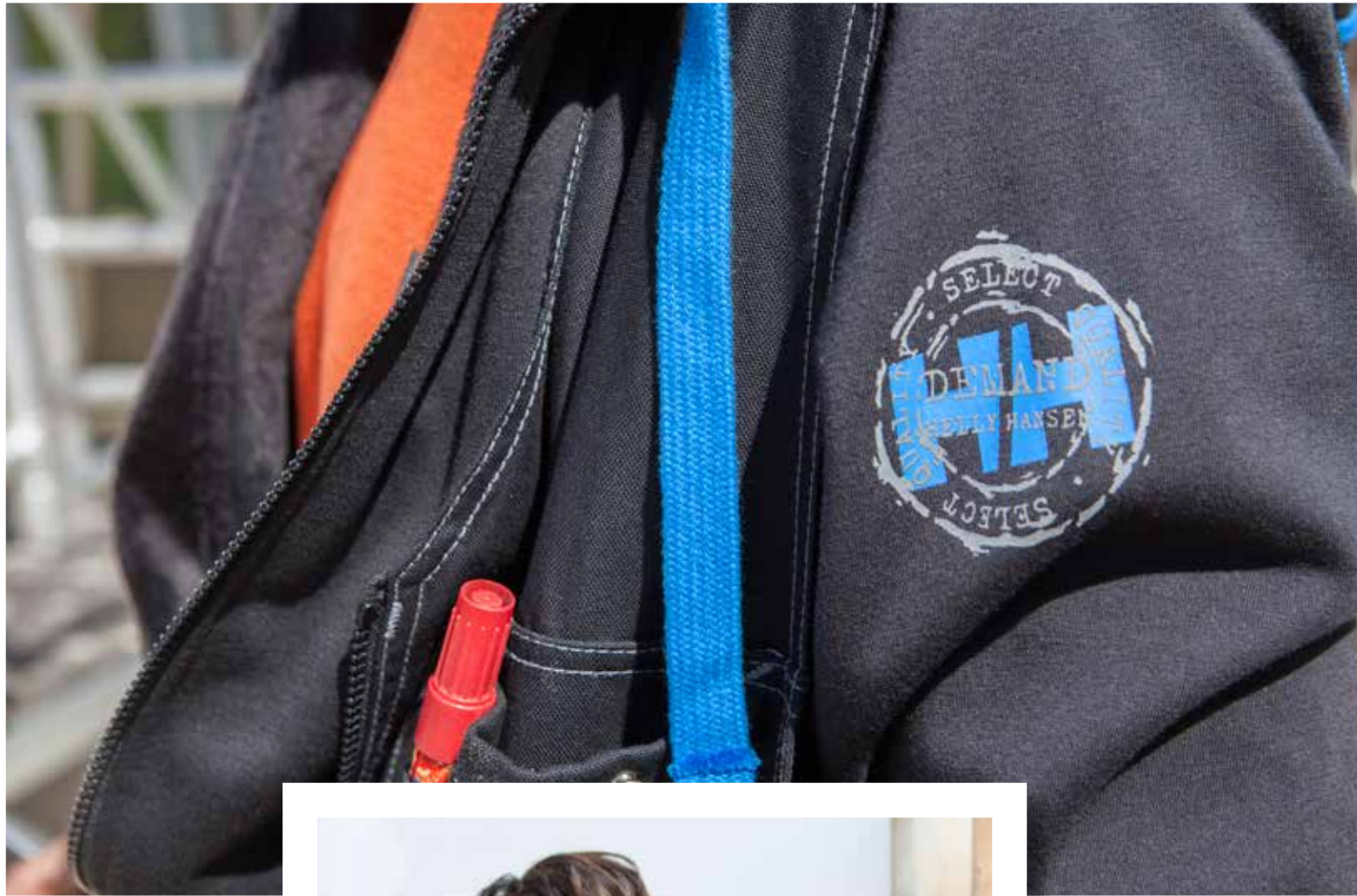
SIZES: STD

- Safety webbing
- Buckle closure



000



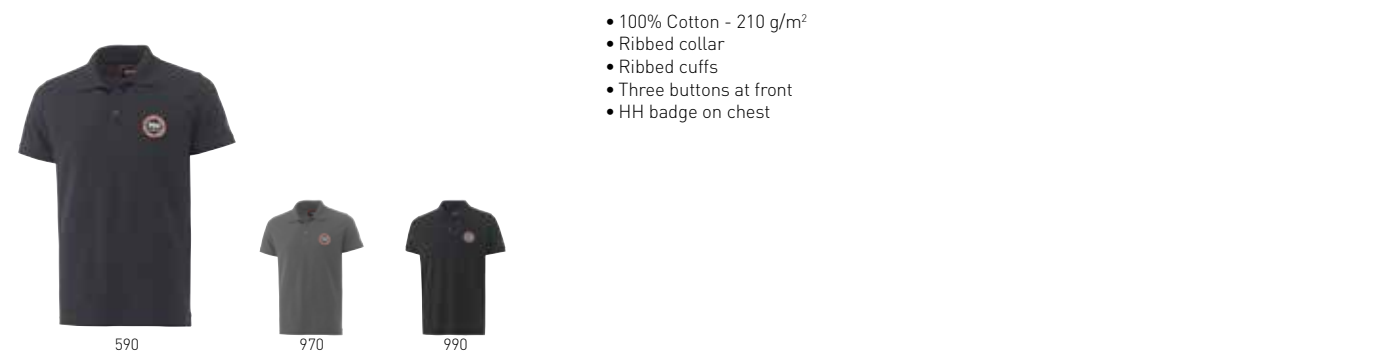


79104 CHESTER POLO

COLOURS: 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Cotton-Knit
100% Cotton

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

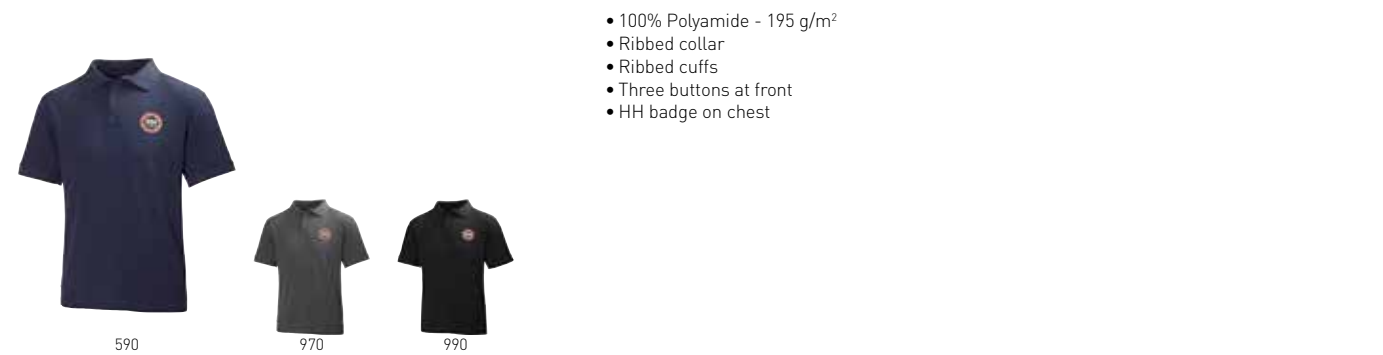


79048 NORWICH PIQUE

COLOURS: 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Synthetic Knits
100% Polyamide

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

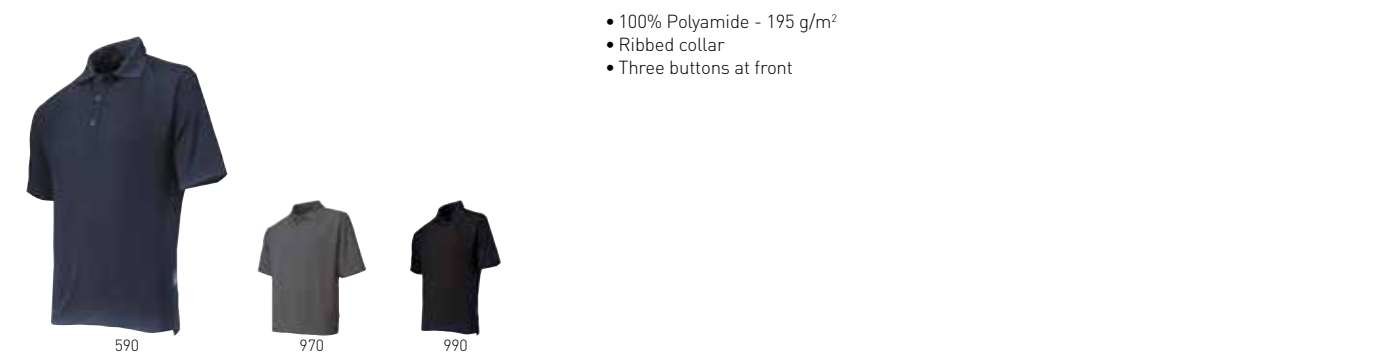


79044 LIVERPOOL PIQUE

COLOURS: 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Synthetic Knits
100% Polyamide

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

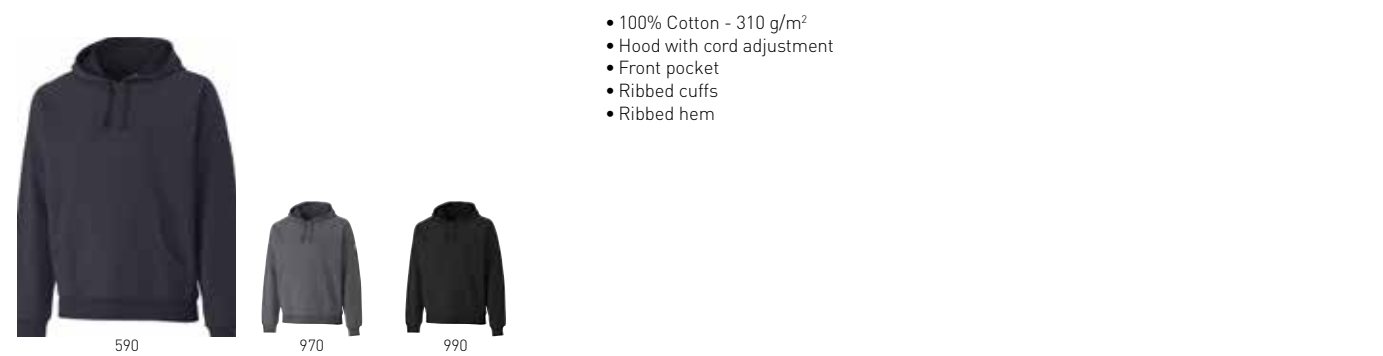


79184 SALFORD HOODIE

COLOURS: 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
100% Cotton

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

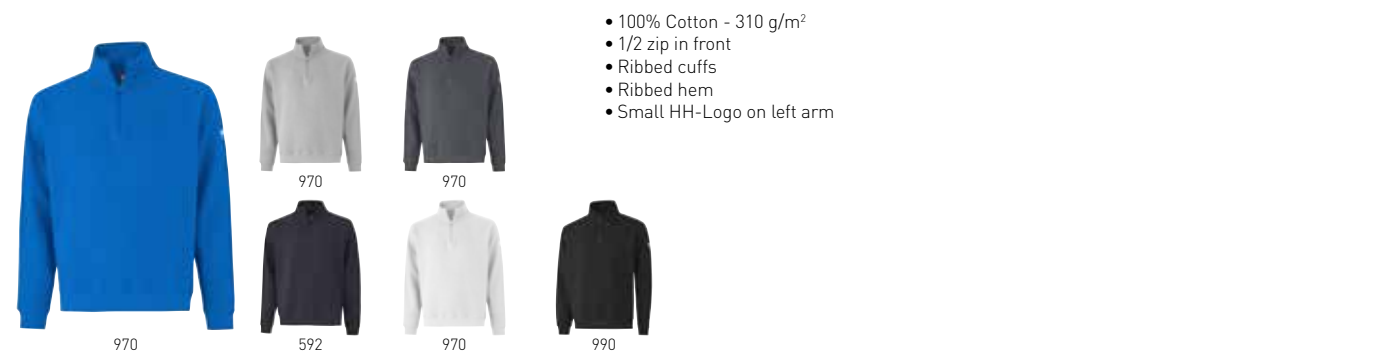


79186 SALFORD HALZIP SWEATER

COLOURS: 530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 920 LIGHT GREY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
100% Cotton

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

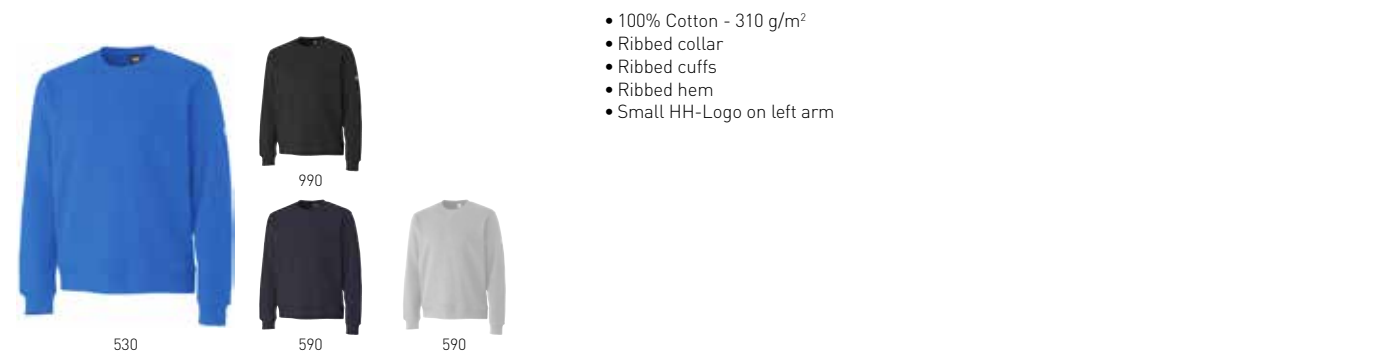


79183 SALFORD SWEATER

COLOURS: 530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 920 LIGHT GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
100% Cotton

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

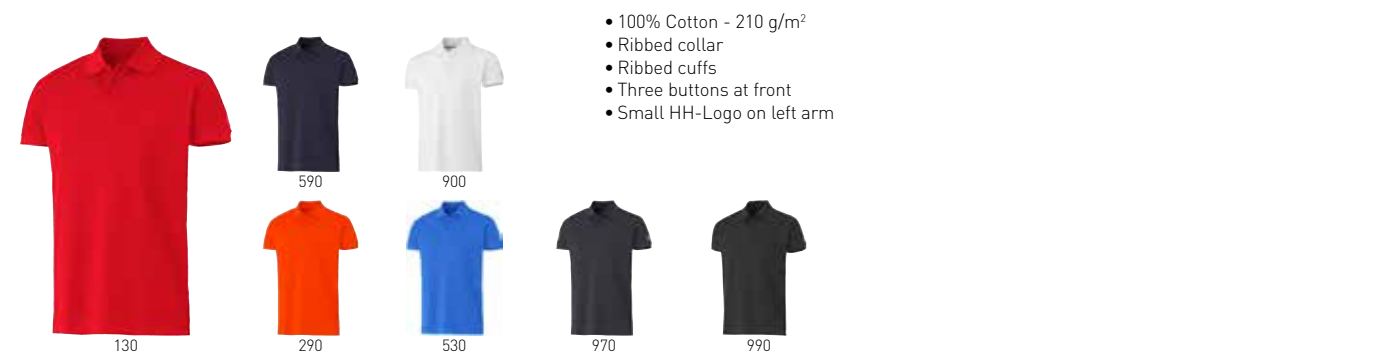


79182 SALFORD PIQUE

COLOURS: 130 RED, 290 DARK ORANGE, 530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Cotton-Knit
100% Cotton

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



79098 MANCHESTER TEE

COLOURS: 130 RED, 530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 920 LIGHT GREY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Cotton-Knit
100% Cotton

SIZES: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL





74044 W HAAG JKT

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Helly Tech® Protection 100% Polyester
SIZES:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL		



- EN 343 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Polyester - 145 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Polyester
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Double storm flap
- Two-way zipper and velcro closure
- Two pockets at front with zippers
- Chest pocket with water repellent zipper
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Velcro adjustment at cuffs
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loop inside hem for accessories
- Tail drop

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



71120 W TØNSBERG

COLOURS:	369 EN 471-YELLOW/CHARCOAL	FABRIC:	Helly Tech® Protection 100% Polyester
SIZES:	S, M, L, XL		



- EN 471 cl 2,2 HiVis
- EN 343 cl 3,3 Waterproof/Breathable
- 100% Oxford Polyester - 200 g/m²
- Contrast color 100% Oxford Nylon - 140 g/m²
- Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Lining: 100% Polyester
- Reflective band at shoulders, body and sleeve
- Water repellent front zipper with inner placket
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chin guard
- Two pockets at front with zippers and flaps
- Two chest pockets with water repellent zippers
- Draw cord adjustment at hem with button-up option for safety
- Elastic cuffs with velcro adjustment
- Zipper for entry inside garment for logo applications
- Click-on loops for accessories under pocket flaps

APPROVAL



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

76433 W YORK CONSTR PANT II CLASS 2

COLOURS:	369 EN ISO 20471 YELLOW/CHARCOAL	FABRIC:	Polycotton 87% Polyester, 13% Cotton
SIZES:	C34, C36, C38, C40, C42, C44, C46, C48, C50		



- EN ISO 20471 Class 2 HiVis
- Reinforcement at the knees
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Reflective elements
- Articulated knees
- Fly with zip
- Two front pockets
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura with angled corners and double bottom, possible to store inside hand pockets
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories/tools
- Ruler pocket with an additional pocket for tools
- Welt back pockets with flap
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pockets with opening on the inside

APPROVAL



72120 W FLEECE JACKET

COLOURS:	130 HH RED, 590 NAVY, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Fleece 100% Polyester
SIZES:	S, M, L, XL		



- 100% Polyester - 320 g/m²
- Front zipper
- Two pockets at front with zipper

79121 W POLO TEE

COLOURS:	130 HH-RED, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Cotton-Knit 95% Cotton, 5% Elasthan
SIZES:	S, M, L, XL		



- 95% Cotton, 5% Elasthan - 190 g/m²
- Ribbed collar
- Ribbed cuffs
- Three buttons at front

79120 W TEE

COLOURS:	130 HH-RED, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Cotton-Knit 95% Cotton, 5% Elasthan
SIZES:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL		



- 95% Cotton, 5% Elasthan - 190 g/m²
- Ribbed collar

76467 W WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION PANT

COLOURS: 979 DARK GREY/BLACK, 999 BLACK/CHARCOAL

SIZES: C38, C40, C42, C44, C46, C48, C50

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton



979



999

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 245 g/m²
- Reinforcement: 100% Cordura - 219 g/m²
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Thigh pocket with flap for accessories and mobile phone pocket
- Two hanging front pockets for nails/screws in Cordura with angled corners and double bottom, possible to store inside hand pockets
- Ruler pocket with double bottom in Cordura and removable button for attaching knives
- Extra button included
- Two back pockets
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Polyester loops for screwdrivers and pliers
- Loops with double velcro closure on both sides for hammer holders
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm
- Knee pad pockets in Cordura, accessible from the inside
- Knee pad position can be adjusted 5 cm for better fit

76465 W DURHAM SERVICE PANT

COLOURS: 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES: C32, C34, C36, C38, C40, C42, C44, C46, C48, C50

FABRIC: Polycotton
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton



970



990

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 245 g/m²
- Fly with zip
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Two pockets at front
- Two thigh pockets with flaps
- Two back pockets
- Broad belt tunnel at back for extra strength and stability
- Belt loops with Click-on function for additional accessories
- Fold at hem with the option to extend the length by 5 cm





79621 NICE GLOVES

COLOURS:

999 BLACK/GREY


FABRIC:

Synthetic Knits
100% Polyester


SIZES:

8, 10, 12

APPROVAL



EN 388



999

- EN388:4121 Mechanical Risk protection
- 100% Polyester
- Protection against oil and certain chemicals
- Protection against puncture
- Delivered in packages of 12 pairs
- Great for assembly / coating / industrial work
- Silicone and chromium free
- Washable at 40°C

79680 ALBERTVILLE SOFTSHELL GLOVE 5F

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

Softshell

SIZES:

S, M, L



990

- Softshell
- PrimaLoft® insulation
- Patching in palm for better grip
- Velcro adjustment at wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Use tablet or smartphone without taking your glove off

79691 KASTRUP GLOVE LINER

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Dry
100% Polypropylene

SIZES:

S, M, L



990

- 100% Polypropylene - 125 g/m²
- HH®Dry
- Lifa® Stay Dry Technology

79689 ROSKILDE GLOVE LINER W E-TIP

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Warm
56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene

SIZES:

STD



990

- 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²
- HH®Warm
- Lifa® Stay Dry Technology
- Merino wool
- On-Tip technology for touch screen phones

79690 ROSKILDE GLOVE LINER

COLOURS:


990 BLACK

FABRIC:

HH®Warm
56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene

SIZES:

STD



990

- 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²
- HH®Warm
- Lifa® Stay Dry Technology
- Merino wool
- One layer fabric






ACCESSORIES

79560 TROLLEY BAG 95L

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Synthetic Woven

SIZES: STD




- 100% Nylon
- Water resistant fabric
- Main compartement with two way zipper
- One outside pocket with zipper, entry from outside and inside
- One outside pocket with zipper
- Extendable handle
- Carry handle
- Robust wheels

79563 DUFFEL BAG 50L

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Synthetic Woven

SIZES: STD, STD-1



- 100% Nylon
- Water resistant fabric
- One outside pocket with zipper
- Two mesh pockets inside
- Carry handle
- Padded straps

79558 WW OFF SHORE BAG

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Synthetic Woven

SIZES: STD, STD-1




- Measurements: 30 x 30 60
- Exact size allowed to fit in a helicopter
- One pocket inside
- Commercial
- Clean Look

79562 BACK PACK 30L

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Synthetic Woven

SIZES: STD, STD-1




- 100% Nylon
- Water resistant fabric
- Laptop pocket inside
- One inside zipper pocket
- One outside pocket with zipper
- Two mesh pockets
- Carry handle
- Padded straps

75713 LIGHT WORKWEAR SOCK

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Synthetic Knits

SIZES: 37/39, 40/42, 43/45, 46/48




65% Polyester Coolmax® , 25% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 4% Polyamide Cordura®

- 65% Polyester Coolmax® , 25% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 4% Polyamide Nylon Oxford
- With Lycra® for increased comfort
- Coolmax® technology provides ventilation
- Coolmax ® absorbs no moisture and dries quickly
- Delivered in package of 6 pieces
- Moisture is transported away from the body and keeps the feet dry
- SteelToe® increases the durability

75714 POINT WORKWEAR SOCK

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Synthetic Knits

SIZES: 37/39, 40/42, 43/45, 46/48




76% Polyester Coolmax® , 10% Polypropilene Vialfil®, 8% Polyamide, 3% Polyamide Cordura®, 3% Elastane

- 76% Polyester Coolmax® , 10% Polypropilene Vialfil®, 8% Polyamide, 3% Polyamide Cordura , 3% Elastane
- With Lycra® for increased comfort
- Insulating Coolmax® keeps the feet dry and warm
- Coolmax® technology provides ventilation
- Delivered in package of 6 pieces
- Moisture is transported away from the body and keeps the feet dry
- SteelToe® increases the durability

75715 TRACK WORKWEAR SOCK

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Wool Blend

SIZES: 37/39, 40/42, 43/45, 46/48




66% Wool, 27% Polyamide, 3% Polyamide Cordura®, 4% Elastane

- 66% Wool, 27% Polyamide, 3% Polyamide Cordura, 4% Elastane
- With Lycra® for increased comfort
- Terry knitted for excellent thermal insulation
- Delivered in package of 6 pieces
- SteelToe® increases the durability
- Strong and durable terry knit

75717 SOCK WOOL TERRY

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Wool Blend

SIZES: 37/39, 40/42, 43/45, 46/48




- With Lycra® for increased comfort
- Terry knitted for excellent thermal insulation
- Delivered in package of 6 pieces

75718 COTTON SOCKS 3 PACK

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Cotton-Knit

SIZES: 37/39, 40/42, 43/45, 46/48



- Classic cotton sock
- Stretch
- HH WW logo

76469 CHELSEA BOXER 2 PACK

COLOURS: 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK/RACER BLUE FABRIC: Cotton-woven
93% Cotton, 3% Elastane

SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



A supersoft and comfortable cotton boxer for everyday use and a wide range of activities. 100% cotton for comfort and warmth. Stretch construction and elastic waistband for a perfect fit the entire day. Strategically placed seams for great comfort.


- 93% Cotton, 3% Elastane
- Soft premium cotton with stretch
- Elastic at waist
- Strategically placed seams for great comfort



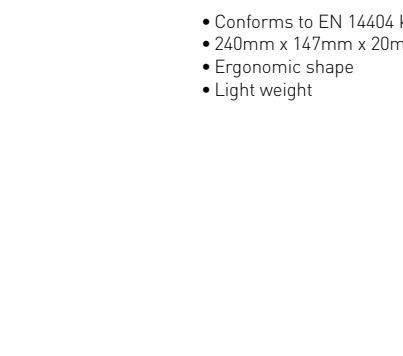
79569 KNEEPAD STANDARD

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Synthetic Woven

SIZES: STD




- Conforms to EN 14404 Knee protection
- 240mm x 147mm x 20mm
- Ergonomic shape
- Light weight



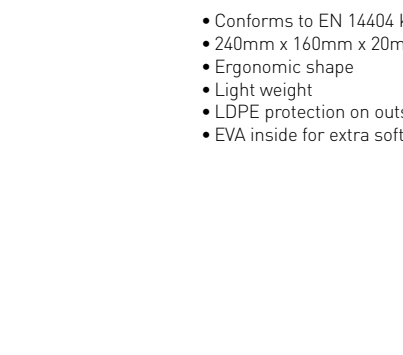
79570 KNEEPAD PERFORMANCE

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC:

SIZES: STD




- Conforms to EN 14404 Knee protection
- 240mm x 160mm x 20mm
- Ergonomic shape
- Light weight
- LDPE protection on outside for extra protection
- EVA inside for extra soft comfort



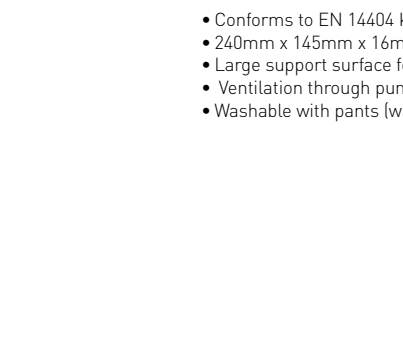
79571 KNEEPAD XTRA PROTECTIVE

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC:

SIZES: STD




- Conforms to EN 14404 Knee protection
- 240mm x 145mm x 16mm
- Large support surface for extra protection
- Ventilation through punched holes
- Washable with pants (washing 75°C)



79524 LEATHER BELT

COLOURS: 990 BLACK FABRIC: Leather

SIZES: STD



- High quality leather
- Double spike
- Sturdy construction
- Embossed Helly Hansen WW logo

79525 HH BELT

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Synthetic Woven
SIZES:	STD, STD-1		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Lightweight metal buckleLength: 130 cmWidth: 3,5 cm



79528 HH LOGO WEBBING BELT

COLOURS:	290 DARK ORANGE, 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Synthetic Knits 96% Cotton/4%Spandex Stretch Twill
SIZES:	STD, STD-1		<ul style="list-style-type: none">96% Cotton, 4%Spandex Stretch TwillWebbing with embossed Helly Hansen WW logoFully adjustableBuckle with HH WW logo



79527 WEB BELT WITH PLASTIC BUCKLE

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Synthetic Woven
SIZES:	STD, STD-1		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Length: 130 cm - Width: 4 cm



79830 HH WW BEANIE

COLOURS:	130 HH RED (SPORT), 290 DARK ORANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Wool Blend 70% Acrylic, 30% Wool
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">70% Acrylic, 30% WoolHH WorkWear logoLined with micro fleeceDelivered in packages of 5 pieces



79834 MINTO BEANIE

COLOURS:	290 DARK ORANGE, 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Fleece 100% Polyester
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">100% PolyesterPolartec® MicrofleeceFull stretchQuick DryLight weightTwo side brushedDouble layer fabricDelivered in package of 6 pieces



79837 CHELSEA BEANIE

COLOURS:	290 DARK ORANGE, 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Wool Blend 95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% ElastaneKnitted beanieHH graphic printDelivered in package of 6 pieces






79820 SEATTLE POWER STRETCH BEANIE


COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Fleece 88% Polyester, 12% Elastane
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">88% Polyester, 12% ElastanePolartec® PowerstretchDouble main fabricEmbroidered Polartec® logoLoop with HH WW logo



79835 ROSKILDE BEANIE

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	HH®Warm 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene	 
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²• HH®Warm• Lifa® Stay Dry Technology• Merino wool• Double main fabric• Delivered in package of 6 pieces	
				
990				

79824 MILTON WINDBLOCK HAT

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Synthetic Woven Face : 100%Polyester / Back: 100% polyester	
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Face : 100%Polyester / Back: 100% polyester• Windblock fabric• Comfortable brushed backside• Double layer fabric• Delivered in package of 6 pieces	
				
990				

79840 EAR PROTECTION

COLOURS:	130 HH RED (SPORT), 290 DARK ORANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Wool Blend 30% Wool, 70% Acrylic	
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 30% Wool, 70% Acrylic• Warm and comfortable• Extra length over the ears• Delivered in packages of 5 pieces	
				
130 290 970				

79833 LIFA BEANIE

COLOURS:	440 OLIVE NIGHT, 590 HH NAVY, 827 CLEMEN-TINE, 828 IMPERIAL PURPLE, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	HH®Dry 100% Polypropylene	 
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 100% Polypropylene - 125 g/m²• HH®Dry• Lifa® Stay Dry Technology• Dry next to skin• Non-itch and allergy neutral• Delivered in package of 6 pieces	
				
440 590 827 828 990				


79847 BODEN HAT

COLOURS:	160 EN471-RED, 260 EN471-ORANGE, 360 EN471-YELLOW, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Helly Tech® Performance 100% Polyester	
SIZES:	S, M, L, XL		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 100% Polyester• Waterproof main fabric• PrimaLoft® Black insulation 80g• Fake fur - 80% Modacrylic, 20% Acrylic• Critically taped• Chin strap	
				
160 260 360 990				



79831 ALASKA HAT

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Synthetic Woven 100% Polyamide	
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 100% Polyamide• Protect against wind• Lining: Synthetic fur and quilted polyester• Small pocket on the left side• Chin strap	
				
990				

79823 BLACKPOOL HAT

COLOURS:	590 NAVY	FABRIC:	Wool Blend	
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Gore wind stopper lining	
				
590				

79810 HAGFORS HOOD

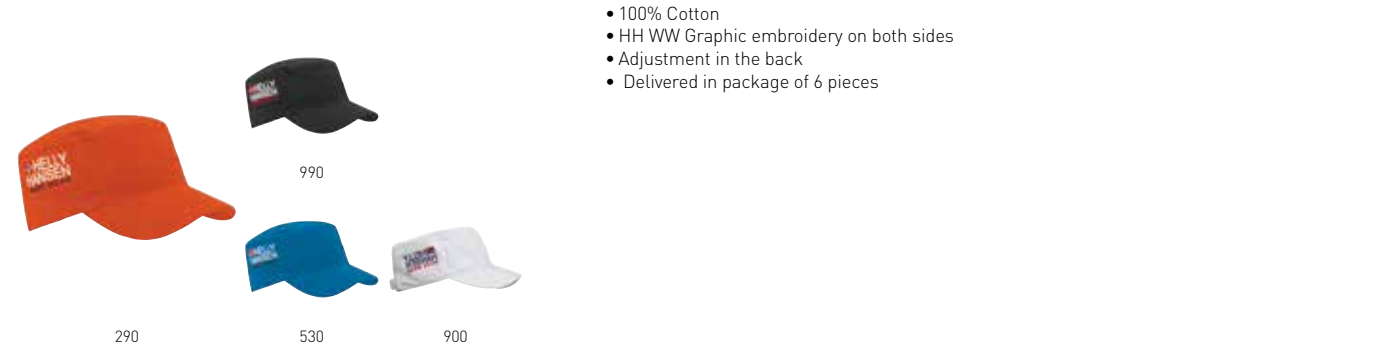
COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Helly Tech® Protection 100% Polyamide	
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 100% Polyamide - 140 g/m²• Helly Tech® waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric• Fully taped construction• Adjustable strap with buckle at back• Draw cord adjustment at hem• Lining: 100% Polyester fleece 320 g/m²	
				
990				

79804 LOGO CAP

COLOURS: 290 DARK ORANGE, 530 RACER BLUE, 900 WHITE, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Cotton-Woven
100% Cotton

SIZES: STD

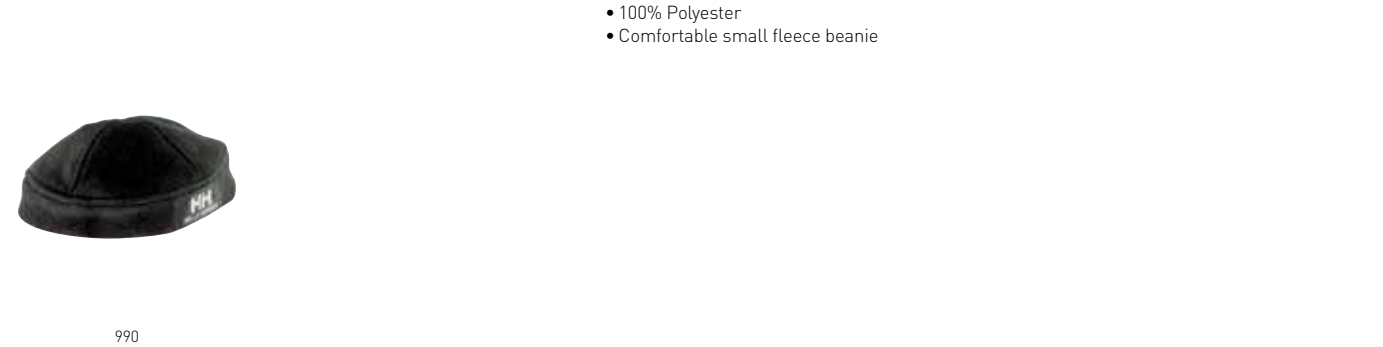


79803 BATH CAP

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: Synthetic Woven
100% Polyester

SIZES: S, M, L



79869 ROSKILDE PRO BALACLAVA

COLOURS: 990 BLACK

FABRIC: HH®Warm
56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene

SIZES: STD

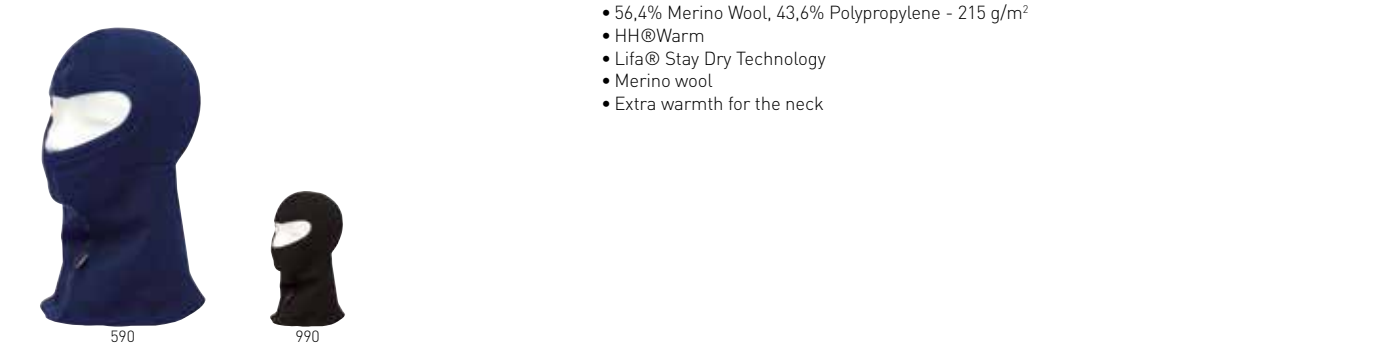


75726 ROSKILDE BALACLAVA

COLOURS: 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FABRIC: HH®Warm
56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene

SIZES: STD

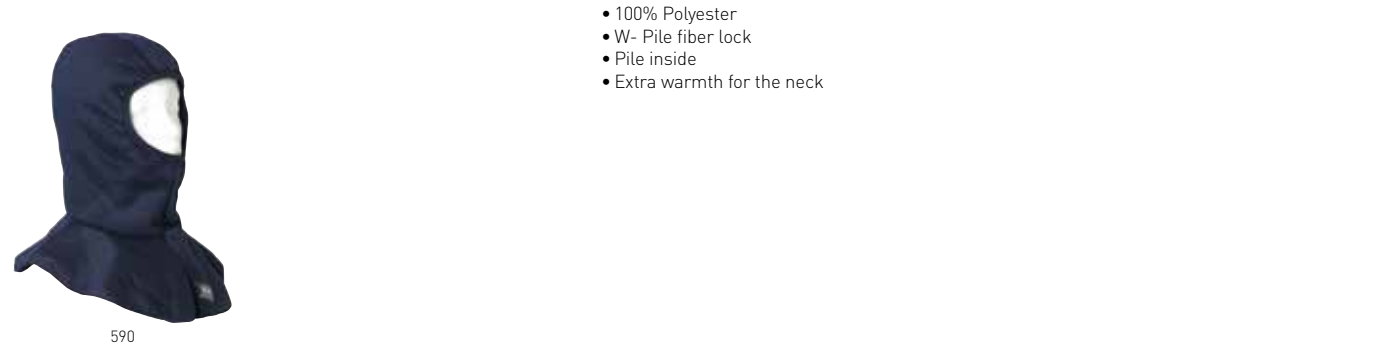


72951 ST. GALLEN BALACLAVA

COLOURS: 590 NAVY

FABRIC: Pile
100% Polyester



SIZES: STD



79876 MINTO NECK GAITER

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Fleece 100% Polyester	
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 100% Polyester• Polartec® Microfleece• Full stretch• Quick Dry• Light weight• Two side brushed• Double layer fabric• Delivered in package of 6 pieces	
				
990				


79875 ROSKILDE NECK GAITER

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:	HH®Warm 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene	
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 56,4% Merino Wool, 43,6% Polypropylene - 215 g/m²• HH®Warm• Lifa® Stay Dry Technology• Merino wool• One layer fabric• Extra warmth for the neck	
				
990				


79539 HAMMERHOLDER HARD PLASTIC

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:		
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Light and durable plastic• Attach to belt or belt loops	
				
990				


79541 HAMMER HOLDER STRAP

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:		
SIZES:	STD, STD-1		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy to hang on belt• Velcro closure	
				
990				


79523 LOGO SUSPENDERS

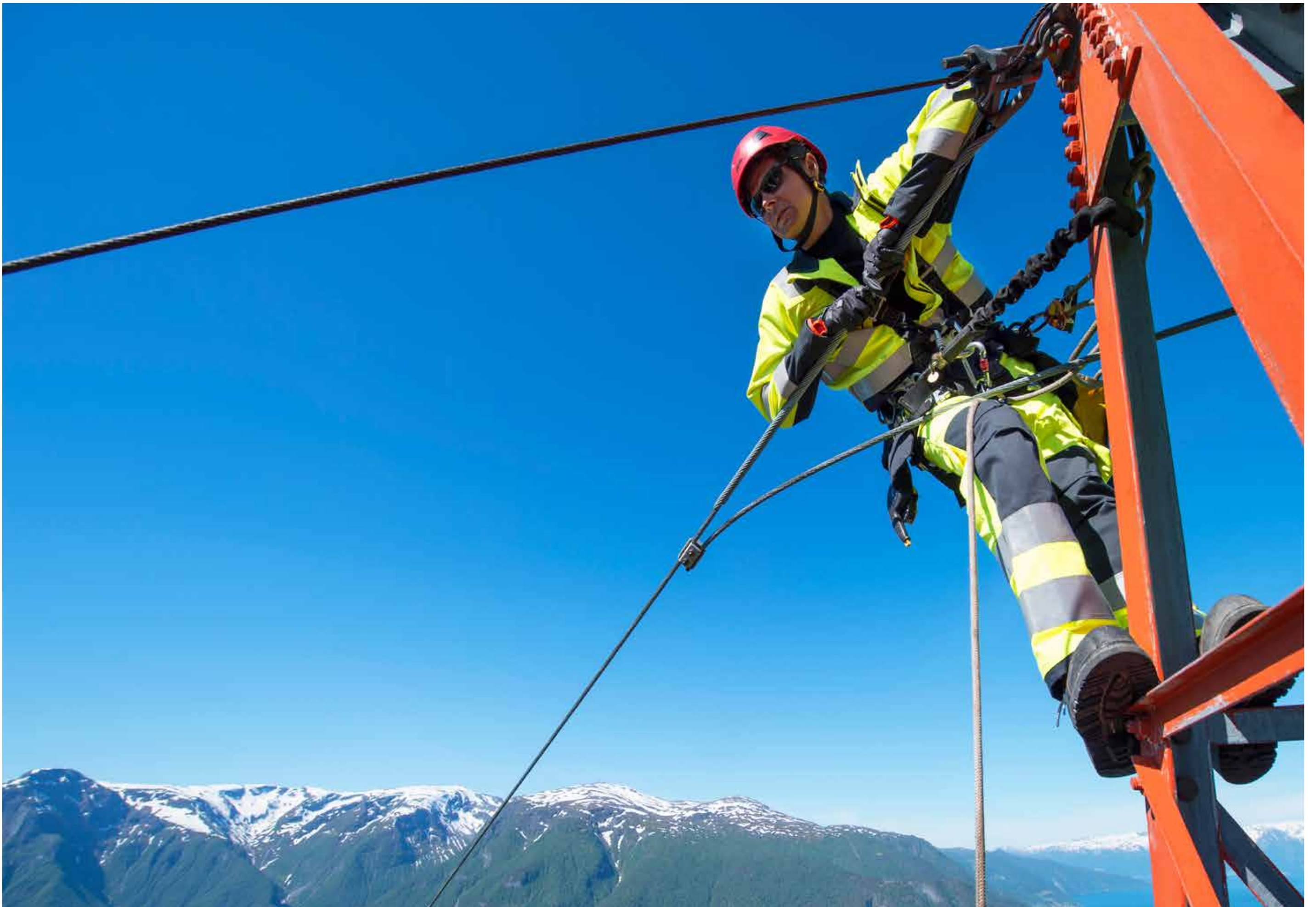
COLOURS:	290 DARK ORANGE, 530 RACER BLUE, 990 BLACK	FABRIC:	Synthetic Woven	
SIZES:	STD		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Solid metal clips• Adjustable• Embossed Helly Hansen WW logo	
				
290 530 990				

79521 ID CARD HOLDER HORIZONTAL

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:		
SIZES:	STD, STD-1		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Suitable for standard sized credit and identification cards• Can be be used with the click-on function	
				
990				

79520 ID CARD HOLDER VERTICAL

COLOURS:	990 BLACK	FABRIC:		
SIZES:	STD, STD-1		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Suitable for standard sized credit and identification cards• Can be be used with the click-on function	
				
990				





FEATURES

Our mission is to make the most durable, functional and purposeful footwear for any activity. Each technical feature has an individual purpose and together they help you perform with style and comfort in any terrain all day.

These symbols have been designed to help you identify which features are present in your footwear.



Eyestay Support
Extra reinforcement and support for the foot, placed over the metatarsus bone and around the eyelets

Full Bellows Tongue
The tongue has a full gusset to prevent debris from entering the footwear

High Visibility
Reflective trims, for improved visibility

Loop at the back of the footwear for easy in step

Support Structure
Re-inforcement structure that keeps the foot stable and protected, allowing for maximum breathability, while adding minimal amount of weight

Dual Insulation
Footwear is made with two different types of insulation. For maximum protection against cold.

Heel Kicker Supportive Counter
Structured counter reinforcement, which protects the counter of the footwear from abrasion

Phthalate-Free
Free from all kinds of phthalates

Metal Free
Free from components that can be detected in a metal detector.

Premium EVA
With its high cushioning properties and light-weight, this EVA provides unrivalled comfort and support

Midfoot Stabilizer
A hard plastic TPU shank that adds durability to the structure of the midsole, and prevents the shoe from twisting through the gait-cycle

Weltd Construction
An anti-slip Rubber Good Year Weltd Construction Sole, is a sturdy and supportive sole with a defined heel and waist cleat ladder rung grips

PU Toe Cap
PU scuff cap which has been injected over the toe together with the sole.

Non-Marking sole
The outsole is made out of non-marking material.

CE INFORMATION

All Safety Shoes from Helly Hansen are compliant with CE marking. This means they are produced according to the legal requirements set out in the EU Directives concerning personal protective equipment. Requirements and test methods for safety shoes can be found in EN ISO 20345:2011.

OUR SYMBOLS

These symbols have been designed to help you identify which protective properties are present in your footwear, and you will find them throughout this catalogue.



SLIP RESISTANT OUTSOLE
CE-Marking. Slip Resistance has been tested on Steel Floor with glycerol lubricant and on Ceramic floor with Sodium lauryl sulphate lubricant.



FUEL OIL RESISTANT OUTSOLE
CE-Marking. The outsole material is resistant to fuel oil.



HEEL ENERGY ABSORPTION
CE-Marking. Energy absorption of the seat region.



WATER RESISTANT FOOTWEAR
CE-Marking. The footwear is resistant to water penetration.



ANTISTATIC PROPERTIES
CE-Marking. Electrical resistance through the sole.



COLD INSULATION
CE-marking. Due to its insulating and breathable properties the footwear keeps your feet at a constant temperature, which is perfect for thermal insulation against cold.



WATER RESISTANT UPPER
CE-Marking. The upper material is resistant to water penetration.



COMPOSITE TOE PROTECTION
CE-Marking. Our light-weight Composite Toe Cap that offer protection against impact and compression.



PENETRATION RESISTANT MIDSOLE
CE-Marking. Composite Penetration Resistant of the outsole Complex.



HOT CONTACT RESISTANT OUTSOLE
CE-marking. The outsole material is resistant to hot short term contact.

Safety and occupational footwear are divided into two classes: I and II. Class I indicates that the shoe is made of leather or textile. Class II indicates that the shoe is made of rubber or polymer. There are various protective categories within these classes. S3 is the highest class within class I and S5 is the highest within class II. The table below shows which protective properties are present in each category.

	CLASS:	I/II	I	I	I	II	II
	CATEGORY:	SB	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5
Toe protection	SB	X	X	X	X	X	X
Closed seat region			X	X	X	X	X
Antistatic	A		X	X	X	X	X
Energy absorbing seat region	E		X	X	X	X	X
Fuel oil resistant	FO		X	X	X	X	X
Water resistant upper	WRU			X	X		
Nail penetration protection	P				X		X
Cleated outsole					X		X
Fully rubber or PU						X	X

Additional protective properties may be claimed in conjunction with the above categories, as appropriate:

Protective Properties	Marking code
Resistant to water penetration	WR
Upper is resistant to water penetration	WRU
Metatarsal impact protection	M
Resistance to inimical environments – Cold insulation	CI
Resistance to inimical environments – Heat Insulation	HI
Antistatic – Electrical resistance through the outsole	A
Penetration resistant of the outsole complex	P
Energy absorption of the seat region	E
Outsole – Resistant to short term hot contact	HRO
Outsole – Resistant to fuel oil	FO
Slip resistance – Ceramic floor with Sodium lauryl sulphate lubricant	SRA
Slip resistance – Steel floor with glycerol lubricant	SRB
Slip resistance – Footwear meeting both SRA & SRB requirements	SRC

Crushed feet, broken bones and loss of toes. Puncture wounds to the feet. Cuts, lacerations and severed toes. Burns. Electric shocks. Sprains and fractures. These are some of most common injuries that are sustained in a work place when safety footwear is not worn. Therefore more and more countries are introducing mandatory safety footwear regulations to guarantee protection in the workplace. Protective safety footwear is essential to ensure safe and healthy feet. Because of the many potential work hazards, it is important to know which protective category is right for you.

At Helly Hansen we recommend S3; the most extensive protective category within class I.

S3

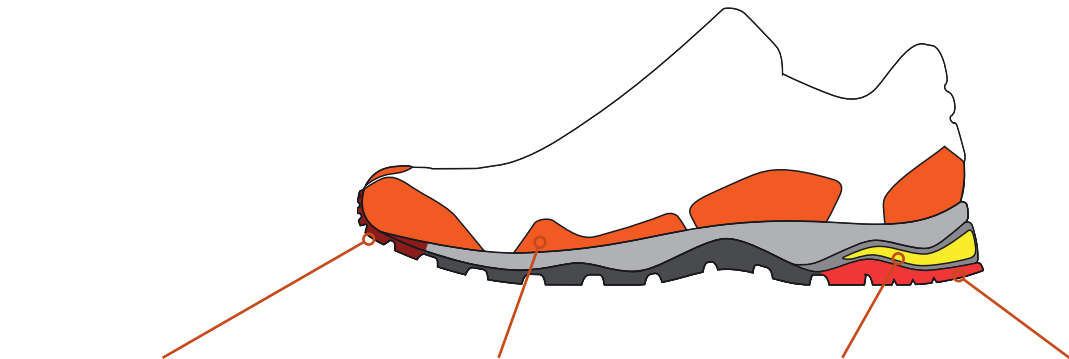
S3 footwear is a general use product that covers many industry sectors. For example: Light industry, heavy industry, Health care, Food processing, Logistics and Delivery, Warehousing, Construction industry, Engineering and manufacturing, Farming and agricultural, office and administration etc. Footwear may be used for any end use where one or more of these risks identified on the footwear CE marking label are present but no additional risks are presented by the end use. For category of protection S3 these risks are:

Where there is a risk of toe crush injuries through falling loads or compressive forces
Where there is a risk of nails penetrating the sole under the foot
Where there is a risk of injury caused by fires/explosions by ignition from electrical static sparks and a risk of electric shock from contact with nominal mains voltage is also present or a risk to a third party caused by static discharge such as brillation of the heart
Where there is a risk of long term injury to the feet, legs and back from repeated physical impacts to the heel
Where there is a limited risk of water ingress from small splashes over the upper material
Where the activity requires a fully enclosed heel part to prevent ingress of dirt and debris
Where a tread pattern is required due to a likely hood of encountering soft lose ground surfaces
Where there is a risk of contact of the soles with petrochemicals and similar hydrocarbons

The performance and limitations of use for each protective feature are defined in the European standards EN ISO 20345:2011 and can be found in user instructions enclosed with your footwear.

BRANDED TECHNOLOGIES

We have been perfecting the most modern and durable light-weight fabric technologies for over 130 years to protect you from the elements. All our knowledge from making outdoor, midlayer and baselayer for workwear is now integrated into our workwear footwear. Each technical feature has an individual purpose and our technologies together with other well known and respected brand technologies, help you perform with style and comfort in any terrain all day.



- HELLYGRIP**

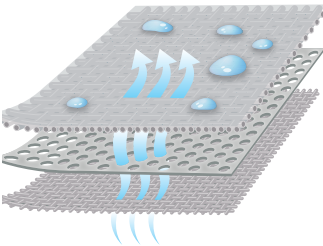
By combining our experience from stormy water and rough outdoor trail, we have come up with a new outsole material that will provide you with the best grip and durability on wet rocks and trails.
- HELLYWEAR PROTECTION**

Is a high abrasion TPR/Synthetic material found in all high-wear areas on our shoes. This light-weight, and sturdy application will keep the shoes intact, and your feet well protected against hard and sharp objects for a prolonged period of time.
- C-ZONE™**

Strategically placed under your heel, C-Zone™ absorbs the shock and jumpstarts the transition from heel to toe on impact, making every step more effortless.
- HELLYWEAR**

An outsole material made from carbon rubber that allows for long lasting traction in tough terrain. More durable than just any other rubber.

HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE



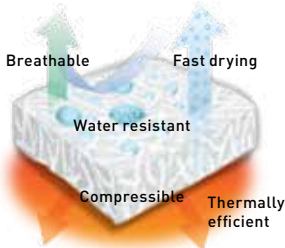
Helly Hansen's proven, waterproof and breathable fabric technology for outerwear now ensures that your feet stay dry and fresh. When facing the elements, you need complete confidence in your footwear. Helly Tech® Performance state-of-the-art waterproof and breathable technology provides the ultimate protection from the elements. Helly Hansen is worn and trusted by working professionals around the world.



Warmer – Drier – Softer – More compressible
Exceptional soft and lofty warmth from ultra-fine synthetic fibers with a dryer sensation from special fiber treatment that keeps water from passing through the insulation.

Primaloft has the highest warmth to weight ratio on the market.

Primaloft fibers absorb approximately 100–250% weight in water while typical polyester insulation gain 400–1000% their weight in water.



ZERO(k) ANTIPERFORATION

Our footwear uses the ZERO(k) anti-perforation insole with maximum resistance against perforation. Soft and flexible, they increase comfort and sensitivity, offering greater control of movements and less strain. The possibility to use it as a strobil stitched insole increases the protection surface by 100%. Excellent thermal and electrical insulation. It is not detected by the metal detector. L-Protection® by LENZI® is an impenetrable, metal-free midsole that adds extra protection to your safety shoes. This protective material is made out of

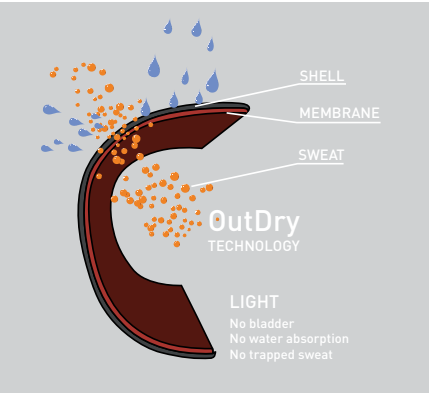
multiple layers of High Tenacity fibre fabric and has been treated with a special ceramic coating.

The perforation resistance of this fabric decreases as the diameter of any penetrating object becomes smaller. In comparison, the fabric offers enormous benefits thanks to its protective surface, ergonomical aspects, convenience, flexibility, absorbance and shock buffering.



OutDry® is the emerging technology for waterproofing footwear. Thanks to an innovative lamination process, the very fine membrane is applied uniformly on the inner surface of the uppers. Each potential point where water could get into the footwear is perfectly sealed-off. With OutDry® no more water gets into the footwear. The foot is dry and there is no additional weight throughout the day. The materials and processes utilized by OutDry® system are engineered for durability in extreme conditions, and maintain their characteristics for the entire lifetime of the footwear.

OutDry system uniformly seals the upper's inner surface with a thin waterproof barrier (0.05 millimeter). There are no folds, no seams and no seam-sealing tapes. This eliminates potential points of friction with the foot, and consequently decreases the risk of blisters.



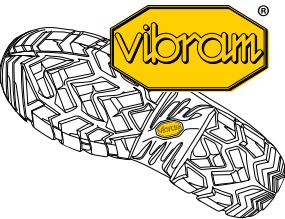
W.E.D. wire electrostatic discharge Strip with conductive silver filaments. In contact with the foot, this feature ensures anti-static footwear over time, with any type of hygienic insole.

Footwear using the W.E.D. technology has the advantage that you can remove the insole of the footwear, replacing it with any other insole, while still maintaining its antistatic properties.



Anti-abrasion, non-slip microfibre heel insert, which will resist more than 200,000 Martindale cycles. In comparison, domestic fabrics often have a rating of

20,000 Martindale cycles.



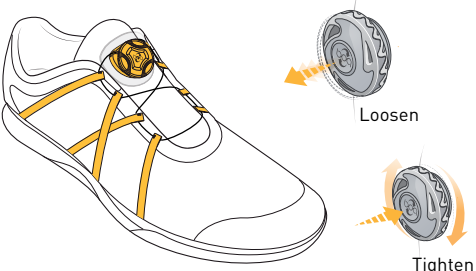
For over 70 years, the unmistakable yellow eight-sided brand, known across the globe, is the symbol of a company that is synonymous with quality, performance, safety, innovation and design. Vibram® health & safety soles are devised to satisfy the specific requirements of protection at workplaces. Each new product is designed

to meet an exact purpose excellently, with the best mixes and with a triple quality target to be reached: best performance, maximum level of comfort and quality that lasts over time.



Boa's proprietary closure system of steel Lace, nylon guides and a mechanical reel was designed to address the long list of deficiencies found in traditional closures. Get a perfect fit with the simple turn of a knob, free of the stretch, weight, and hassles of old-fashioned closures.

Enjoy a significantly improved level of comfort along with durability, light weight, fast and convenient operation, and on-the-fly adjustment.



78209 OSLO BOA WW

S3 HRO SRC

These sporty performance shoes feature a BOA® Lace construction and a Vibram® outsole witch has a rubber core, for slip resistance and a TPU frame for durability. The sole is resistant up to 300 °C short term hot contact. They have a WED® Wire Electricity Discharge strobel sole, which allows the shoe to maintain its antistatic properties even when the insole is removed or replaced. They also come with light-weight and flexible Enigma Zero(k)® composite nail penetration protection and toe protection. They come with a Dualmicro® heel insert for durability.

- COLOURS:

993 BLACK/YELLOW, 992 BLACK / ORANGE
- SIZES:

40-48
- Upper:

•Boa® Lacing System

•Full grain leather with a textile panel

•Hydrotech® water-repellent coating

•Light-weight composite toe cap

•Dualmicro® heel insert

•Chemical resistant threads

•Breathable mesh lining

•Removable insole
- Sole:

•Enigma Zero(k)® composite nail penetration protection

•Vibram® rubber and TPU outsole

•WED® Wire Electricity Discharge strobel sole

•PU from Huntsman

•Made in Europé



992

Boa®Lacing system

Full grain leather with textile panels and Hydrotech water repellent coating

Light-weight and flexible Enigma Zero(K)® composite nail penetration protection

Dualmicro® heel for durability



993



78210 OSLO SPORT WW

S3 HRO SRC

These shoes have a PU moulded support frame for superior breathability and durability and are made out of breathable Aerpluss microfiber. They have a Vibram® outsole, which is resistant up to 300 °C short term hot contact, which feature a rubber core, for slip resistance and a TPU frame for durability. They have a WED® Wire Electricity Discharge strobel sole, which allows the shoe to maintain its antistatic properties even when the insole is removed or replaced. They also come with light-weight and flexible Enigma Zero(k)® composite nail penetration protection and toe protection. They come with a Dualmicro® heel insert for durability.

- COLOURS:

992 BLACK / ORANGE
- SIZES:

40-48
- Upper:

•Aerpluss 3D BZBI Microfibre Upper

•PU injected support frame

•Hydrotech® water-repellent coating

•Light-weight composite toe cap

•Dualmicro® heel insert

•Chemical resistant threads

•Breathable mesh lining

•Metal Free

•Removable insole
- Sole:

•Enigma Zero(k)® composite nail penetration protection

•Vibram® rubber and TPU outsole

•WED® Wire Electricity Discharge strobel sole

•PU from Huntsman

•Made in Europé



992



78302 OSLO WINTERBOOT OD WW

S3 WR CI HRO SRC

These winter boots are certified for cold insulation. They have an OutDry® Waterproof membrane and features both a 200 g/m² Primaloft® Thermal insulation layer and a thick natural wool lining for extremely cold environments. They are made out of breathable full grain leather and feature a non-marking Vibram® rubber outsole with a moulded scuff cap. The sole is resistant up to 300 °C short term hot contact and made out of a new rubber compound, developed by Vibram® to increase stability and grip on ice. They have a WED® Wire Electricity Discharge Strobel sole, which allows the shoe to maintain its antistatic properties even then the insole is removed or replaced. They also come with light-weight and flexible Enigma Zero® Composite nail penetration protection and toe protection. They come with a Dualmicro® heel insert for durability.

- COLOURS:

992 BLACK / ORANGE
- SIZES:

40-48
- Upper:

•Full grain leather

•Hydrotech® water-repellent coating

•Primaloft® thermal insulation layer - 200 g/m²

•Natural wool lining

•Chemical resistant threads

•Light-weight composite toe cap

•Dualmicro® heel insert

•Breathable mesh lining

•Reflective counter inlay

•Felt sock

•Removable insole
- Sole:

•Non marking sole

•Enigma Zero(k)® composite nail penetration protection

•Oil resistant Vibram® rubber and TPU outsole

•PU direct injected outsole with moulded scuff cap

•WED® Wire Electricity Discharge strobel sole

•PU from Huntsman

•Made in Europé



992



78200 CHELSEA LOW HT WW

S3 WR SRC

These high performance highly breathable leather shoes features our Helly Tech® Performance membrane, for a fully waterproof and breathable experience. They come with a light-weight composite toe protection and Lenzi® L-protection® nail penetration sole. They are also equipped with a PU direct injected toe cap and our HellyWear protection scuff resistant counter reinforcement.



COLOURS: 992 BLACK / ORANGE

SIZES: 36-48

- **Upper:**
 - Helly Tech Performance® Performance membrane
 - Light-weight composite toe cap
 - Waxy cow leather
 - HellyWear protection scuff resistant counter reinforcement
 - Breathable mesh lining
 - Reflective trims
- **Sole:**
 - Lenzi® L-Protection® composite nail penetration protection
 - PU direct injected outsole with moulded scuff cap

992



78250 CHELSEA MID HT WW

S3 WR SRC

These high performance highly breathable leather low cut Boots features our Helly Tech® Performance membrane, for a fully waterproof and breathable experience. They come with a light-weight composite toe protection and Lenzi® L-protection® nail penetration sole. They are also equipped with a PU direct injected toe cap and our HellyWear protection scuff resistant counter reinforcement.



COLOURS: 992 BLACK / ORANGE

SIZES: 36-48

- **Upper:**
 - Helly Tech Performance® Performance membrane
 - Light-weight composite toe cap
 - Waxy cow leather
 - HellyWear protection scuff resistant counter reinforcement
 - Breathable mesh lining
 - Reflective trims
- **Sole:**
 - Lenzi® L-Protection® composite nail penetration protection
 - PU direct injected outsole with moulded scuff cap

992



78301 CHELSEA WINTERBOOT HT WW

S3 WR CI SRC

These high performance winter boots has a Primaloft® 400 g/m² thermal insulating lining and a Vibram® ice grip sole. They feature our Helly Tech® Performance membrane, for a fully waterproof and breathable experience and are certified for cold insulation. They come with a light-weight composite toe protection and Lenzi® L-protection® nail penetration sole. They are also equipped with our HellyWear protection scuff resistant counter and toe reinforcement.

COLOURS: 992 BLACK / ORANGE

SIZES: 40-48

- **Upper:**
 - Helly Tech Performance® Performance membrane
 - HellyWear protection scuff resistant counter and toe reinforcement
 - Light-weight composite toe cap
 - Waxy cow leather
 - Inside zip
 - Breathable mesh lining
 - Reflective trims
 - Extra insulated tongue
- **Sole:**
 - Lenzi® L-Protection® composite nail penetration protection
 - Vibram® rubber outsole with ice grip system
 - Primaloft® lining - 400 g/m²
 - Reflective counter inlay
 - Felt sock

Full grain leather upper

Helly Tech® waterproof membrane

Light weight composite toe cap

Primaloft® 400g lining

Reflective trims

Lenzi®L-Protection light weight composite midsole

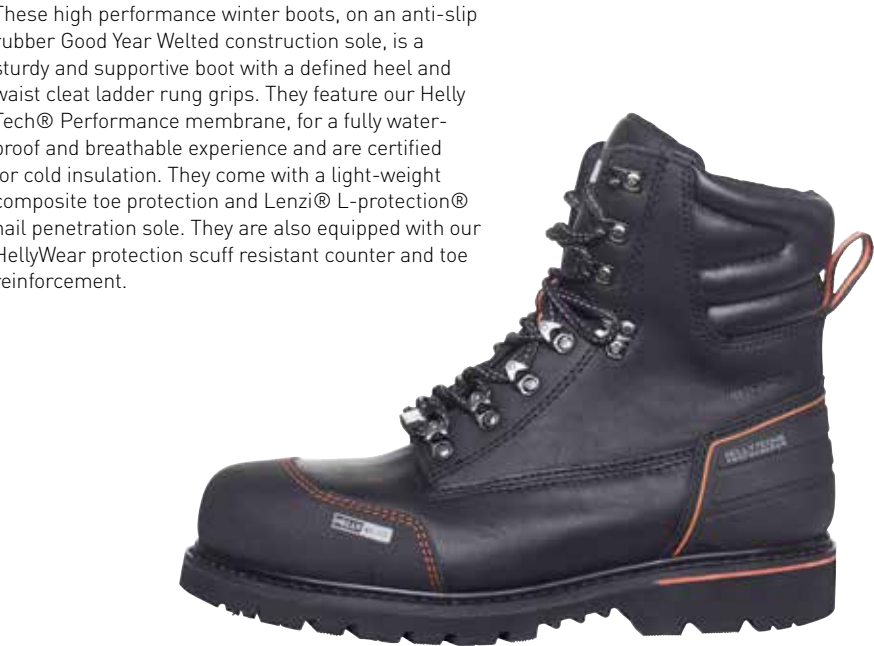


992



78300 CHELSEA WELTED HT WW

S3 WR CI SRA



992



- COLOURS:** 992 BLACK / ORANGE
- SIZES:** 40-47
- **Upper:**
 - Helly Tech Performance® Performance membrane
 - Light-weight composite toe cap
 - Waxy cow leather
 - HellyWear protection scuff resistant counter and toe reinforcement
 - Breathable mesh lining
 - Reflective trims
 - Extra insulated tongue
 - **Sole:**
 - Lenzi® L-Protection® composite nail penetration protection
 - Good Year welted construction
 - Full rubber outsole

78254 VIKA MID WW

S3 SRC



750



- COLOURS:** 750 BROWN
- SIZES:** 40-48
- **Upper:**
 - Hydrotech® water repellent nubuck
 - Light-weight composite toe cap
 - Dualmicro® heel insert
 - Breathable mesh lining
 - Removable insole
 - Reflective trims
 - **Sole:**
 - Enigma Zero(k)® composite nail penetration protection
 - Oil resistant PU direct injected outsole with scuff cap
 - WED® Wire Electricity Discharge strobale sole
 - Made in Europe

78255 VIKA MID TEX WW

S3 SRC



995



- COLOURS:** 995 BLACK/BLUE
- SIZES:** 40-48
- **Upper:**
 - Hydrotech® water repellent cow leather and ballistic mesh
 - Light-weight composite toe cap
 - Dualmicro® heel insert
 - Breathable mesh lining
 - Removable insole
 - Reflective trims
 - **Sole:**
 - Enigma Zero(k)® composite nail penetration protection
 - Oil resistant PU direct injected outsole with scuff cap
 - WED® Wire Electricity Discharge strobale sole
 - Made in Europe

78208 VIKA SANDAL WW

S1 P SRC



995



- COLOURS:** 995 BLACK/BLUE
- SIZES:** 40-48
- **Upper:**
 - Perforated and breathable cow leather and mesh
 - Light-weight composite toe cap
 - Dualmicro® heel insert
 - Velcro closure
 - Breathable mesh lining
 - Removable insole
 - **Sole:**
 - Enigma Zero(k)® composite nail penetration protection
 - Oil resistant PU direct injected outsole with scuff cap
 - WED® Wire Electricity Discharge strobale sole
 - Made in Europe

78252 FROGNER WW

SB P E WRU SRC

These super light-weight low boots feature a full blown rubber out sole, a composite toe protection and a non-metallic nail penetration sole. They are made out of a PU coated nubuck, which makes them both breathable and water resistant. They are also equipped with a heel kicker.

- COLOURS:

992 BLACK / ORANGE, 995 BLACK / BLUE
- SIZES:

40-47
- Upper:

•Light-weight composite toe cap

•Action nubuck upper

•Heel kicker supportive counter

•Breathable mesh lining
- Sole:

•Composite Nail Penetration Protection

•Lightweight Blown Rubber Outsole



995



992



78201 KOLLEN LOW WW

S3 SRC

These water resistant and breathable shoes feature a nubuck and mesh upper. They come with a light-weight composite toe protection and nail penetration sole. They are also equipped with a supportive counter and reflective trims.



992



995



78202 HOLMEN WW

S3 SRC

This water resistant and breathable sneaker shoe features a nubuck and mesh upper, and a supportive rubber toe reinforcement. They come with a light-weight composite toe protection and nail penetration sole.



992

- COLOURS:

992 BLACK / ORANGE
- SIZES:

40-47
- Upper:

•Mesh and action nubuck upper

•Light-weight composite toe cap

•Supportive counter

•Breathable mesh lining
- Sole:

•Composite Nail Penetration Protection

•EVA Light-weight Midsole

•Rubber Outsole



78203 BERGHOLM LOW WW

S3 SRC

These leather shoes come with a light-weight composite toe protection and nail penetration sole. They are also equipped with eye-stay support, heel kicker and reflective trims.

COLOURS: 992 BLACK / ORANGE

SIZES: 40-48

- Upper:
 - Light-weight composite toe cap
 - Buffalo water resistant PU coated leather
 - Heel kicker supportive counter
 - Breathable mesh lining
 - Reflective trims
- Sole:
 - Composite Nail Penetration Protection
 - PU direct injected outsole



992



78251 BERGHOLM MID WW

S3 SRC

These leather low cut boots comes with a light-weight composite toe protection and nail penetration sole. They are also equipped with eye-stay support, heel kicker and reflective trims.

COLOURS: 992 BLACK / ORANGE

SIZES: 40-48

- Upper:
 - Helly Tech Performance® Performance membrane
 - Light-weight composite toe cap
 - Buffalo water resistant PU coated leather
 - Heel kicker supportive counter
 - Breathable mesh lining
 - Reflective trims
- Sole:
 - Composite Nail Penetration Protection
 - PU direct injected outsole



992



78204 TRACKFINDER 2 HT WW

These waterproof walking shoes are light-weight, comfortable and supportive. Perfect for hiking, the EVA midsole offers excellent shock absorption and the tough outsole is ideal for rocky terrain.

COLOURS: 992 BLACK / ORANGE, 995 BLACK / BLUE

SIZES: 40-48

- Upper:
 - Helly Tech Performance® Performance membrane
 - HellyWear protection
 - Helly Hansen medial roll-cage
- Sole:
 - HellyWear
 - Helly Grip outsole
 - TPU Midsole stabilizer
 - Premium EVA midsole



992



995



78206 W TRACKFINDER 2 HT WW

These waterproof walking shoes for women are light-weight, comfortable and supportive. Perfect for hiking, the EVA midsole offers excellent shock absorption and the tough outsole is ideal for rocky terrain.

COLOURS: 992 BLACK / ORANGE

SIZES: 36-42

- Upper:
 - Helly Tech Performance® Performance membrane
 - HellyWear protection
 - Helly Hansen medial roll-cage
- Sole:
 - HellyWear
 - Helly Grip outsole
 - TPU Midsole stabilizer
 - Premium EVA midsole



992



78253 RABBORA TRAIL MID HT WW

A light-weight, mid-cut, flat trail-running shoe which provides great cushioning, and extra stability, while keeping you close to the ground, and one with the trails. Aggressive lugs that offers great traction.

COLOURS: 992 BLACK / ORANGE

SIZES: 40-48

- **Upper:**
 - Helly Tech Performance® Performance membrane
 - HellyWear protection
 - Durable textile
- **Sole:**
 - Premium EVA midsole
 - Helly Grip rubber
 - HellyWear



992



78205 KORKTREKKER 5 LOW WW

Whether it's a walk to your local hill top or coffee shop, the Korktrekker 5 is one of Helly Hansen's most versatile walking shoes for men. The EVA midsole provides added cushioning and the tough outsole offers protection and traction.

COLOURS: 992 BLACK / ORANGE

SIZES: 40-48

- **Upper:**
 - Breathable mesh
- **Sole:**
 - Premium EVA midsole
 - Helly Grip rubber
 - HellyWear rubber



992



FOOTWEAR SIZES

EU	UK	Mondo
36	3,5	220
37	4,5	230
38	5	235
39	6	245
40	6,5	250
41	7,5	260
42	8	265
43	9	275
44	9,5	280
45	10,5	290
46	11	295
47	12	305
48	12,5	310



SIZE CHART

EN 340:2004 Protective clothing - General requirements

Helly Hansen protective clothing is designed and manufactured in such a way that it does not have any effect on the user’s health or hygiene. The design guarantees a correct fit and protection for the body when used correctly.

The design and material offer function and comfort. The material offers good fade-resistance, stability, strength and durability, to ensure that the garments have a long life, even with heavy use and many washes.

Size grading is based on body measurements in centimetres, see the size guide. All garments are properly marked on garment labels and on external labels to indicate the information required for the standard.

MEN’S

Garment size		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
		44	46	48-50	52-54	56-58	60-62	64

Europe regular		C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64
① Chest	Cm Inches	88 34,5	92 36	96 37,5	100 39	104 41	108 42,5	112 44	116 45,5	120 47	124 48,5	128 50
② Waist	Cm Inches	76 30	80 31	84 33	88 34	92 36	96 38	100 39	104 41	108 42	112 44	116 45
③ Hips	Cm Inches	94 37	98 38,5	102 40	106 41,5	110 43	114 45	118 46	122 48	126 49,5	130 51	134 52,5
④ Inside leg length	Cm Inches	78 30,5	80 31,5	81 32	82 32	83 32,5	84 33	85 33,5	86 34	87 34	88 34,5	88 34,5
⑤ Body height	Cm Inches	164-170 64,5-66,5	170-176 66,5-69	176-182 69-71,5	176-182 69-71,5	182-188 71,5-74	182-188 71,5-74	188-194 74-76	188-194 74-76	188-194 74-76	188-194 74-76	188-194 74-76

Europe tall		C144	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158	C160	C162	C164
④ Inside leg length	Cm Inches	83 32,5	85 33,5	86 34	87 34	88 34,5	89 35	90 35	91 35,5	92 36	93 36,5	93 36,5
⑤ Body height	Cm Inches	169,5-175 66-68,5	175-181 68,5-71	181-187 71-73,5	181-187 71-73,5	187-193 73,5-75,5	187-193 73,5-75,5	193-199 75,5-78	193-199 75,5-78	193-199 75,5-78	193-199 75,5-78	193-199 75,5-78

Europe small			D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120
② Waist	Cm		90	94	98	102	106	110	116
	Inches		35	37	38,5	40	41,5	43	45,5
③ Hips	Cm		104	108	112	116	120	124	128
	Inches		41	42,5	44	45,5	47	48,5	50
④ Inside leg length	Cm		76	77	78	79	80	81	82
	Inches		30	30	30,5	31	31,5	32	32,5

Hats					
	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Europe	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64
UK	6 3/4 - 6 7/8	7 - 7 1/8	7 1/4 - 7 3/8	7 1/2 - 7 5/8	7 3/4 - 7 7/8
US	7	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	7 7/8 - 8

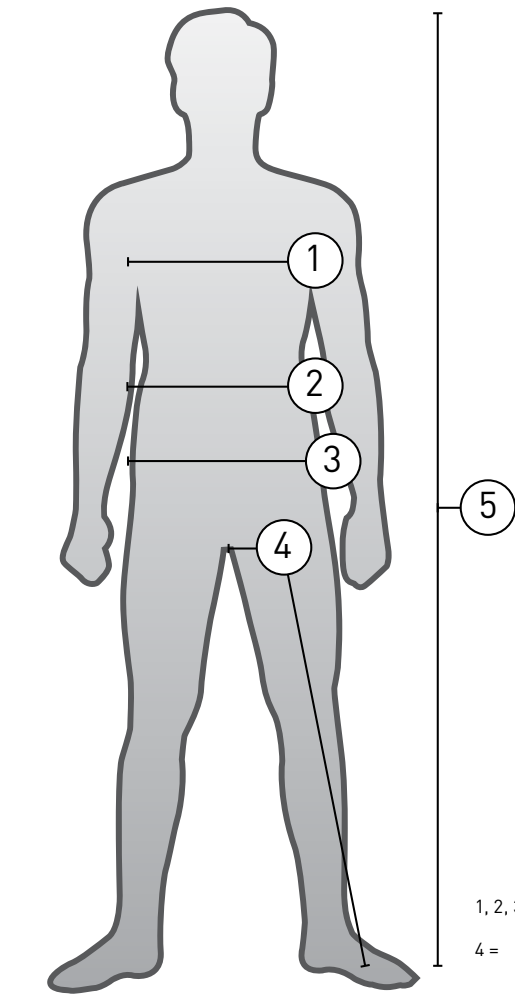
Socks				
Europe	37-39	40-42	43-45	46-48
UK	4-6	6 1/2 - 8 1/2	9 - 10 1/2	11 - 12 1/2
US	5 - 6 1/2	7 - 8 1/2	9 - 11 1/2	12 - 13

Gloves				
Sizes	7	8	9	10

WOMEN’S

Garment size		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
① Chest	Cm Inches	84 33	88 34,5	92 36	100 39,5	108 42,5	116 45,5	124 48,5
② Waist	Cm Inches	68 27	72 28,5	76 30	84 33	92 36	100 39	108 42,5
③ Hips	Cm Inches	92 36	96 38	100 39,5	108 42,5	116 45,5	124 48,5	132 52
④ Inside leg length	Cm Inches	76 30	78 30,5	80 31,5	82 32,5	84 33	86 34	88 34,5
⑤ Body height	Cm Inches	160 63	164 64,5	168 66	172 67,5	176 69,5	180 71	184 72,5

Garment size		36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56
① Chest	Cm Inches	82-86 32,5-34	86-90 34-35,5	90-94 35,5-37	94-98 37-38,5	98-102 38,5-40	102-106 40-41,5	106-110 41,5-43,5	110-114 43,5-45	114-118 45-46,5	118-122 46,5-48	122-126 48-49,5
② Waist	Cm Inches	66-70 26-27,5	70-74 27,5-29	74-78 29-30,5	78-82 30,5-32,5	82-86 32,5-34	86-90 34-35,5	90-94 35,5-37	94-98 37-38,5	98-102 38,5-40	102-106 40-41,5	106-110 41,5-43,5
③ Hips	Cm Inches	90-94 35,5-37	94-98 37-38,5	98-102 38,5-40	102-106 40-41,5	106-110 41,5-43,5	110-114 43,5-45	114-118 45-46,5	118-122 46,5-48	122-126 48-49,5	126-130 49,5-51	130-134 51-53
④ Inside leg length	Cm Inches	76 30	78 30,5	80 31,5	81 32	82 32,5	83 32,5	84 33	85 33,5	86 34	87 34,5	88 34,5
⑤ Body height	Cm Inches	158-162 62-64	162-166 64-65,5	166-170 65,5-67	166-170 66,5-67	170-174 67-68,5	170-174 67-68,5	174-178 68,5-70	174-178 68,5-70	178-182 70-71,5	178-182 70-71,5	182-186 71,5-73



UNISEX

MEN'S SIZE	WOMEN'S	SIZES
XXS	36	S
S	38	M
M	40/42	L
L	44/46	XL
XL		2XL

1, 2, 3, 5 = Body measurement
4 = Length, inside leg



As a Scandinavian company, we're extremely passionate about the outdoors, and we're committed to running an environmentally aware business. And while we've taken some significant and meaningful steps forward, we know that we can, and need to be better.

Within a global economy, it can be difficult to understand the environmental impact of our choices, particularly around fabrics and materials.

Things aren't always as they seem. Several years ago, we committed to working with bluesign® technologies ag to help guide us in our choices and to ensure we stay on the path toward an environmentally friendly business. The bluesign® represents the strictest standard for environmental sustainability in the global textile industry. You can learn more about the bluesign® standard at www.bluesign.com

Helly Hansen fulfils all obligations regarding the EU REACH regulations.



BRAND CSR POSITIONING STATEMENT

As a Scandinavian company, we're extremely passionate about the outdoors, and we're committed to running an environmentally and socially aware business. Be Good, Be Nice is a simple yet holistic summary of our approach. It reflects how we work, how we engage with our internal and external communities, and how we think of the environment. Be Good, Be Nice is a philosophy put in action – and a trail marker on a journey. And while we've taken some significant and meaningful steps forward, we know that we can, and must continue to challenge ourselves, and our communities, to make more and further reaching progress.

INDEX ALPHABETICAL

78922	150N AUTO KIT HR	161	79613	CHAMONIX GLOVES.....	176	75430	HASLE PANT.....	115	70421	MONGSTAD BIB.....	95	70004	STAVANGER JACKET.....	155
78921	275N AUTO KIT HR	161	78866	CHARLIE INFLATABLE 150N.....	160	72111	HAY RIVER JACKET	121	70121	MONGSTAD JACKET.....	94	72117	STONE RIVER JACKET.....	120
76480	ABERDEEN CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1.....	89	79837	CHELSEA BEANIE	187	79525	HH BELT.....	186	70120	MONGSTAD QUILTED JACKET	94	73001	SUNNE INSULATOR.....	119
76476	ABERDEEN CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2.....	88	76469	CHELSEA BOXER 2 PACK.....	184	79528	HH LOGO WEBBING BELT	186	70621	MONGSTAD SUIT	95	79816	SVOLVÆR SOU'WESTER.....	150
71486	ABERDEEN INSULATED CONSTR PANT CL1	87	76441	CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION PANT	19	79830	HH WW BEANIE.....	186	73256	MOTALA REVERSIBLE JACKET CL 3.....	59	72478	THUN PANT	124
71484	ABERDEEN INSULATED CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2	86	76442	CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT.....	20	79017	HIGH VIS HOODIE CL 3	59	79615	NANTES GLOVES.....	177	79616	TOULOUSE GLOVES.....	177
71385	ABERDEEN INSULATED JACKET CL 3.....	85	76444	CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	20	70500	HIGHLINER BIB	154	70570	NARVIK BIB CL 2	61	75715	TRACK WORKWEAR SOCK	183
71485	ABERDEEN INSULATED PANT CL	86	76341	CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION VEST.....	21	70300	HIGHLINER JACKET	154	70265	NARVIK COAT CL 3	61	78204	TRACKFINDER 2 HT WW	213
71487	ABERDEEN INSULATED PANT CL1	87	79147	CHELSEA FZ HOODIE.....	23	79218	HIVIS SHORT SLEEVE VEST CL 3	62	70260	NARVIK JACKET CL 3	60	79560	TROLLEY BAG 95L.....	182
76072	ABERDEEN JACKET CL 3.....	88	79148	CHELSEA FZ SWEATER.....	23	78202	HOLMEN WW.....	211	70460	NARVIK PANT CL 2	61	70400	TROMSØ BIB.....	156
76475	ABERDEEN PANT CL 2.....	89	76040	CHELSEA JACKET	18	70530	HORTEN BIB.....	97	79621	NICE GLOVES.....	178	70000	TROMSØ JACKET.....	155
76479	ABERDEEN PANT CL1.....	90	76445	CHELSEA JR CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	34	70030	HORTEN JACKET.....	97	79048	NORWICH PIQUE	166	71147	TØNSBERG JACKET CL 3.....	54
76679	ABERDEEN SUIT CL.....	90	72150	CHELSEA JR JACKET.....	34	79521	ID CARD HOLDER HORIZONTAL	193	70508	NUSFJORD BIB	154	75060	VEJLE T-SHIRT	110
79831	ALASKA HAT	189	76041	CHELSEA LINED JACKET.....	18	79520	ID CARD HOLDER VERTICAL.....	193	70208	NUSFJORD JACKET.....	154	75040	VIBORG T	110
79680	ALBERTVILLE SOFTSHELL GLOVE 5F	178	79134	CHELSEA LONGSLEEVE.....	23	76314	KALMAR JACKET.....	140	78926	O 16 STRING	162	74020	VIGO JACKET	132
73365	ALNA H2 FLOW JACKET CL 3	57	78200	CHELSEA LOW HT WW	206	75016	KASTRUP CREWNECK.....	111	76083	OBAN JACKET	93	70110	VIK JACKET.....	146
76491	ALTA CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1.....	47	78250	CHELSEA MID HT WW.....	206	75483	KASTRUP ELITE PANT	111	76483	OBAN PANT	93	73364	VIKA H2 FLOW JACKET	118
76496	ALTA CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2.....	46	70115	CHELSEA RAIN JACKET.....	150	75083	KASTRUP ELITE SHIRT	111	76683	OBAN SUIT.....	94	78255	VIKA MID TEX WW	208
70335	ALTA INSULATED JACKET CL 3 (2)	53	70115	CHELSEA RAIN JACKET.....	24	79691	KASTRUP GLOVE LINER.....	178	75062	ODENSE LONGSLEEVE.....	110	78254	VIKA MID WW.....	209
70445	ALTA INSULATED PANT CL 2	53	70435	CHELSEA RAIN PANT.....	150	75415	KASTRUP PANT	112	75061	ODENSE T-SHIRT	110	78208	VIKA SANDAL WW	209
70665	ALTA INSULATED SUIT CL 3.....	54	70435	CHELSEA RAIN PANT.....	24	75017	KASTRUP POLO ZIP.....	112	78209	OSLO BOA WW	204	76408	VISBY CANVAS PANT.....	26
76196	ALTA JACKET CL 3.....	46	76440	CHELSEA SERVICE PANT.....	20	75015	KASTRUP T-SHIRT.....	111	71363	OSLO H2 FLOW CIS COAT	141	76487	VISBY CONSTRUCTION PANT	25
76492	ALTA PANT CL 1.....	48	71047	CHELSEA SHELL JACKET.....	133	79059	KENILWORTH LS T-SHIRT CL 3 (2).....	60	71363	OSLO H2 FLOW CIS COAT CL 3 (2).....	49	76486	VISBY CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1	26
76497	ALTA PANT CL 2.....	47	71047	CHELSEA SHELL JACKET.....	22	79086	KENILWORTH T-SHIRT CL 3	60	71364	OSLO H2 FLOW CIS JACKET.....	142	76489	VISBY CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT	25
76696	ALTA SUIT CL 3	48	71414	CHELSEA SHELL PANT	23	71333	KIRUNA JACKET.....	136	71364	OSLO H2 FLOW CIS JACKET CL 3	49	74005	VITORIA JACKET CL 3.....	57
71042	ANTWERPEN JKT	128	76443	CHELSEA SHORTS	20	71433	KIRUNA PANT.....	137	73363	OSLO H2 FLOW INSULATOR HOODIE.....	118	70482	VOSS CHAPS.....	150
76438	ASHFORD CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	32	74014	CHELSEA SOFTSHELL	24	71334	KIRUNA PARKA	136	78210	OSLO SPORT WW.....	205	70482	VOSS CHAPS CL 1.....	62
76447	ASHFORD SERVICE PANT	33	79135	CHELSEA T-SHIRT	24	71633	KIRUNA SUIT.....	137	78302	OSLO WINTERBOOT OD WW	205	70186	VOSS COAT	147
70005	ASKER HIVIS FR RAIN JACKET CL 3.....	92	76340	CHELSEA VEST.....	21	79570	KNEEPAD PERFORMANCE	185	79620	PARIS GLOVES.....	176	70180	VOSS JACKET	146
70405	ASKER HV FR RAIN PANT CL 1	92	78300	CHELSEA WELTED HT WW.....	208	79569	KNEEPAD STANDARD	185	75714	POINT WORKWEAR SOCK	183	70480	VOSS PANT	147
79562	BACK PACK 30L.....	183	78301	CHELSEA WINTERBOOT HT WW.....	207	79571	KNEEPAD XTRA PROTECTIVE.....	185	71374	POTSDAM JACKET CL 3	55	76465	W DURHAM SERVICE PANT	172
70461	BALESTRAND PANT.....	146	79104	CHESTER POLO	166	78201	KOLLEN LOW WW.....	211	73374	POTSDAM LINING CL 3	55	72120	W FLEECE JACKET.....	171
74008	BARCELONA JACKET	132	75718	COTTON SOCKS 3 PACK.....	184	78205	KORKTREKKER 5 LOW WW	214	71477	POTSDAM PADDED PANT CL 3	56	74044	W HAAG JKT	170
72048	BARNABY JACKET.....	121	78855	DELTA INFLATABLE 150N HR	160	72112	LANGLEY FLEECE.....	121	71475	POTSDAM PANT CL 3	56	79121	W POLO TEE.....	171
72262	BASEL REVERSIBLE JACKET.....	124	72110	DIGBY SWEATER.....	122	79524	LEATHER BELT	185	78253	RABBORA TRAIL MID HT WW	214	79120	W TEE.....	171
79803	BATH CAP	190	79617	DIJON GLOVES.....	176	74012	LEON JACKET.....	130	72065	RED LAKE ZIP IN JACKET	123	78206	W TRACKFINDER 2 HT WW.....	213
76201	BERG JACKET.....	138	70416	DRAMMEN BIB	97	72289	LIESTAL JACKET	124	75031	RIBE ZIP POLO.....	115	71120	W TØNSBERG	170
76400	BERG PANT.....	139	70016	DRAMMEN JACKET.....	96	79833	LIFA BEANIE.....	188	72047	RICHMOND SWEATER.....	122	76467	W WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	172
76202	BERG PARKA	138	79563	DUFFEL BAG 50L.....	182	75713	LIGHT WORKWEAR SOCK	183	70206	ROAN ANORAK.....	155	76433	W YORK CONSTR PANT II CL 2.....	41
76211	BERGHOLM JACKET.....	139	72166	DURHAM FULL ZIP FLEECE	104	70172	LILLEHAMMER JACKET CL 3.....	92	75726	ROSKILDE BALACLAVA	191	76433	W YORK CONSTR PANT II CLASS 2.....	171
78203	BERGHOLM LOW WW.....	212	76166	DURHAM JACKET.....	104	70472	LILLEHAMMER BIB CL 2.....	93	79835	ROSKILDE BEANIE	188	70127	WATERLOO JACKET.....	131
78251	BERGHOLM MID WW.....	212	76466	DURHAM SERVICE PANT	104	78860	LIMA INFLATABLE 150HR AUTO	160	75026	ROSKILDE CREWNECK.....	113	70427	WATERLOO PANT	131
79823	BLACKPOOL HAT	189	76666	DURHAM SUIT.....	104	79044	LIVERPOOL PIQUE.....	166	79690	ROSKILDE GLOVE LINER	179	70627	WATERLOO SET	131
78923	BOBBIN 150N/275N	161	79840	EAR PROTECTION	188	79804	LOGO CAP	190	79689	ROSKILDE GLOVE LINER W E-TIP	178	79527	WEB BELT WITH PLASTIC BUCKLE.....	186
73347	BODEN DOWN PARKA.....	141	79219	EASTBOURN VEST CL 2	62	79523	LOGO SUSPENDERS.....	193	79875	ROSKILDE NECK GAITER.....	192	70587	WEST COAST BIB.....	148
73347	BODEN DOWN PARKA CL 3	50	78857	ECHO.....	160	76403	LONDON CONSTRUCTION PANT	30	75425	ROSKILDE PANT.....	115	70187	WEST COAST JACKET	147
72368	BODEN FLEECE JKT CL 3	58	75468	FAKSE BOXER.....	100	76402	LONDON PANT	31	75426	ROSKILDE PANT W FLY	114	76423	WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	28
79847	BODEN HAT	189	79871	FAKSE LONG NECK.....	99	71376	LUDVIKA JACKET CL 3	51	75027	ROSKILDE POLO ZIP	112	76422	WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT....	29
70701	BODØ APRON	156	75076	FAKSE LS CREW NECK	98	71600	LUDVIKA KIDS SUIT CL 3	62	75080	ROSKILDE PRO	114	76421	WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	29
70702	BODØ COAT.....	156	75069	FAKSE LS POLO	98	71476	LUDVIKA PANT CL 1	52	79869	ROSKILDE PRO BALACLAVA	191	76015	WEST HAM JACKET	27
70703	BODØ HALF SLEEVE	156	79870	FAKSE NECK.....	99	71377	LUDVIKA PARKA CL 3	50	72013	ROSSLAND FULL ZIP FLEECE	123	76424	WEST HAM PANT.....	28
79614	BORDEAUX GLOVES	177	79872	FAKSE ONE LAYER BALACLAVA	100	71676	LUDVIKA SUIT CL 3	52	70611	ROST SUIT	140	76425	WEST HAM SHORTS	30
76569	BRIDGEWATER BIB CL 2	45	75475	FAKSE PANT	99	76498	LYMINGTON PANT	105	71327	ROTHENBURG JACKET CL.....	91	72446	WHITE ROCK PANT.....	122
76494	BRIDGEWATER CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2.....	42	75075	FAKSE SHIRT	98	76499	LYMINGTON SHORTS.....	105	71427	ROTHENBURG PANT CL 2.....	91	71449	WOLFSBURG PANT CL 3	85
76271	BRIDGEWATER JACKET CL 3	41	75720	FAKSE SOCK.....	100	79099	LYMINGTON SS SHIRT.....	105	79186	SALFORD HALZIP SWEATER.....	167	71145	WOLFSBURG PARKA CL 3.....	84
76470	BRIDGEWATER PANT CL 1	42	75068	FAKSE T	99	79622	LYON GLOVES.....	177	79184	SALFORD HOODIE.....	166	71146	WOLFSBURG JACKET CL3.....	84
76493	BRIDGEWATER PIRATE PANT CL 2 (1).....	43	79873	FAKSE TWO LAYER BALACLAVA	100	73227	LYSEKIL INSULATOR	98	79182	SALFORD PIQUE.....	167	79558	WW OFF SHORE BAG	182
76490	BRIDGEWATER SERVICE PANT CL 2.....	44	79087	FOLKSTONE PIQUE CL 3	60	74002	MADRID JACKET	132	79183	SALFORD SWEATER.....	167	76458	YORK CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1.....	39
76495	BRIDGEWATER SHORTS CL 2 (1).....	43	78869	FOXTROT INFLATABLE 150N.....	161	79098	MANCHESTER TEE.....	167	76454	SAN DIEGO CONSTRUCTION PANT	31	76456	YORK CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2.....	38
76670	BRIDGEWATER SUIT CL 3	44	78252	FROGNER WW	210	70529	MANDAL BIB	149	76453	SAN DIEGO ZIP OFF PANT	32	76275	YORK JACKET CL 3 (2).....	38
76170	BRIDGEWATER VEST CL 1.....	41	71445	GENT PANT.....	131	70129	MANDAL JACKET	148	75030	SANDVIG CREWNECK	115	76457	YORK PANT CL 1.....	40
76474	BRIGG CONSTRUCTION PANT	96	76404	GLASGOW FLOOR LAYER PANT	27	70429	MANDAL PANT	149	75120	SEATTLE POW STRETCH FZ SHIRT.....	121	76455	YORK PANT CL 2.....	39
76073	BRIGG JACKET	95	71043	HAAG JKT	129	79612	MARSEILLE GLOVES	176	79820	SEATTLE POWER STRETCH BEANIE	187	76175	YORK VEST CL 1	40
76473	BRIGG PANT	96	71045	HAAG PARKA	130	79130	MILDENHALL SWEATER CL 3	59	75717	SOCK WOOL TERRY.....	184	72359	ZURICH REVERSIBLE JACKET.....	123
72370	BROOKS JACKET CL 3.....	58	79810	HAGFORS HOOD	189	79824	MILTON WINDBLOCK HAT.....	188	70091	SORTLAND HALF SLEEVES.....	157			
71041	BRUSSE JKT W/CHECK.....	128	79541	HAMMER HOLDER STRAP	192	79834	MINTO BEANIE.....	187	72560	SPIEZ SUIT.....	124			
71040	BRUSSEL JKT.....	129	79539	HAMMERHOLDER HARD PLASTIC	192	72046	MINTO FLEECE.....	122	72951	ST. GALLEN BALACLAVA.....	191			
			70090	HARSTAD APRON	157	79876	MINTO NECK GAITER	192	70404	STAVANGER BIB	155			

INDEX NUMERIC

70000	TROMSØ JACKET	155	71363	OSLO H2 FLOW CIS COAT CL 3 (2)	49	75060	VEJLE T-SHIRT	110	76465	W DURHAM SERVICE PANT	172	79120	W TEE	171
70004	STAVANGER JACKET	155	71364	OSLO H2 FLOW CIS JACKET	142	75061	ODENSE T-SHIRT	110	76466	DURHAM SERVICE PANT	104	79121	W POLO TEE	171
70005	ASKER HIVIS FR RAIN JACKET CL 3	92	71364	OSLO H2 FLOW CIS JACKET CL 3	49	75062	ODENSE LONGSLEEVE	110	76467	W WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION PANT	172	79130	MILDENHALL SWEATER CL 3	59
70016	DRAMMEN JACKET	96	71374	POTSDAM JACKET CL 3	55	75068	FAKSE T	99	76469	CHELSEA BOXER 2 PACK	184	79134	CHELSEA LONGSLEEVE	23
70030	HORTEN JACKET	97	71376	LUDVIKA JACKET CL 3	51	75069	FAKSE LS POLO	98	76470	BRIDGEWATER PANT CL 1	42	79135	CHELSEA T-SHIRT	24
70090	HARSTAD APRON	157	71377	LUDVIKA PARKA CL 3	50	75075	FAKSE SHIRT	98	76473	BRIGG PANT	96	79147	CHELSEA FZ HOODIE	23
70091	SORTLAND HALF SLEEVES	157	71385	ABERDEEN INSULATED JACKET CL 3	85	75076	FAKSE LS CREW NECK	98	76474	BRIGG CONSTRUCTION PANT	96	79148	CHELSEA FZ SWEATER	23
70110	VIK JACKET	146	71414	CHELSEA SHELL PANT	23	75080	ROSKILDE PRO	114	76475	ABERDEEN PANT CL 2	89	79182	SALFORD PIQUE	167
70115	CHELSEA RAIN JACKET	150	71427	ROTHENBURG PANT CL 2	91	75083	KASTRUP ELITE SHIRT	111	76476	ABERDEEN CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2	88	79183	SALFORD SWEATER	167
70115	CHELSEA RAIN JACKET	24	71433	KIRUNA PANT	137	75120	SEATTLE POW STRETCH FZ SHIRT	121	76479	ABERDEEN PANT CL1	90	79184	SALFORD HOODIE	166
70120	MONGSTAD QUILTED JACKET	94	71445	GENT PANT	131	75415	KASTRUP PANT	112	76480	ABERDEEN CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1	89	79186	SALFORD HALZIP SWEATER	167
70121	MONGSTAD JACKET	94	71449	WOLFSBURG PANT CL 3	85	75425	ROSKILDE PANT	115	76483	OBAN PANT	93	79218	HIVIS SHORT SLEEVE VEST CL 3	62
70127	WATERLOO JACKET	131	71475	POTSDAM PANT CL 3	56	75426	ROSKILDE PANT W FLY	114	76486	VISBY CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1	26	79219	EASTBOURN VEST CL 2	62
70129	MANDAL JACKET	148	71476	LUDVIKA PANT CL 1	52	75430	HASLE PANT	115	76487	VISBY CONSTRUCTION PANT	25	79520	ID CARD HOLDER VERTICAL	193
70172	LILLEHAMMER JACKET CL 3	92	71477	POTSDAM PADDED PANT CL 3	56	75468	FAKSE BOXER	100	76489	VISBY CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT	25	79521	ID CARD HOLDER HORIZONTAL	193
70180	VOSS JACKET	146	71484	ABERDEEN INSULATED CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2	86	75475	FAKSE PANT	99	76490	BRIDGEWATER SERVICE PANT CL 2	44	79523	LOGO SUSPENDERS	193
70186	VOSS COAT	147	71485	ABERDEEN INSULATED PANT CL	86	75483	KASTRUP ELITE PANT	111	76491	ALTA CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1	47	79524	LEATHER BELT	185
70187	WEST COAST JACKET	147	71486	ABERDEEN INSULATED CONSTR PANT CL1	87	75713	LIGHT WORKWEAR SOCK	183	76492	ALTA PANT CL 1	48	79525	HH BELT	186
70206	ROAN ANORAK	155	71487	ABERDEEN INSULATED PANT CL1	87	75714	POINT WORKWEAR SOCK	183	76493	BRIDGEWATER PIRATE PANT CL 2 (1)	43	79527	WEB BELT WITH PLASTIC BUCKLE	186
70208	NUSFJORD JACKET	154	71600	LUDVIKA KIDS SUIT CL 3	62	75715	TRACK WORKWEAR SOCK	183	76494	BRIDGEWATER CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2	42	79528	HH LOGO WEBBING BELT	186
70260	NARVIK JACKET CL 3	60	71633	KIRUNA SUIIT	137	75717	SOCK WOOL TERRY	184	76495	BRIDGEWATER SHORTS CL 2 (1)	43	79539	HAMMERHOLDER HARD PLASTIC	192
70265	NARVIK COAT CL 3	61	71676	LUDVIKA SUIT CL 3	52	75718	COTTON SOCKS 3 PACK	184	76496	ALTA CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2	46	79541	HAMMER HOLDER STRAP	192
70300	HIGHLINER JACKET	154	72013	ROSSLAND FULL ZIP FLEECE	123	75720	FAKSE SOCK	100	76497	ALTA PANT CL 2	47	79558	WW OFF SHORE BAG	182
70335	ALTA INSULATED JACKET CL 3 (2)	53	72046	MINTO FLEECE	122	75726	ROSKILDE BALACLAVA	191	76498	LYMINGTON PANT	105	79560	TROLLEY BAG 95L	182
70400	TROMSØ BIB	156	72047	RICHMOND SWEATER	122	76015	WEST HAM JACKET	27	76499	LYMINGTON SHORTS	105	79562	BACK PACK 30L	183
70404	STAVANGER BIB	155	72048	BARNABY JACKET	121	76040	CHELSEA JACKET	18	76569	BRIDGEWATER BIB CL 2	45	79563	DUFFEL BAG 50L	182
70405	ASKER HV FR RAIN PANT CL 1	92	72065	RED LAKE ZIP IN JACKET	123	76041	CHELSEA LINED JACKET	18	76666	DURHAM SUIT	104	79569	KNEEPAD STANDARD	185
70416	DRAMMEN BIB	97	72110	DIGBY SWEATER	122	76072	ABERDEEN JACKET CL 3	88	76670	BRIDGEWATER SUIT CL 3	44	79570	KNEEPAD PERFORMANCE	185
70421	MONGSTAD BIB	95	72111	HAY RIVER JACKET	121	76073	BRIGG JACKET	95	76679	ABERDEEN SUIT CL	90	79571	KNEEPAD XTRA PROTECTIVE	185
70427	WATERLOO PANT	131	72112	ANGLEY FLEECE	121	76083	OBAN JACKET	93	76683	OBAN SUIT	94	79612	MARSEILLE GLOVES	176
70429	MANDAL PANT	149	72117	STONE RIVER JACKET	120	76166	DURHAM JACKET	104	76696	ALTA SUIT CL 3	48	79613	CHAMONIX GLOVES	176
70435	CHELSEA RAIN PANT	150	72120	W FLEECE JACKET	171	76170	BRIDGEWATER VEST CL 1	41	78200	CHELSEA LOW HT WW	206	79614	BORDEAUX GLOVES	177
70435	CHELSEA RAIN PANT	24	72150	CHELSEA JR JACKET	34	76175	YORK VEST CL 1	40	78201	KOLLEN LOW WW	211	79615	NANTES GLOVES	177
70445	ALTA INSULATED PANT CL 2	53	72166	DURHAM FULL ZIP FLEECE	104	76196	ALTA JACKET CL 3	46	78202	HOLMEN WW	211	79616	TOULOUSE GLOVES	177
70460	NARVIK PANT CL 2	61	72262	BASEL REVERSIBLE JACKET	124	76201	BERG JACKET	138	78203	BERGHOLM LOW WW	212	79617	DIJON GLOVES	176
70461	BALESTRAND PANT	146	72289	LIESTAL JACKET	124	76202	BERG PARKA	138	78204	TRACKFINDER 2 HT WW	213	79620	PARIS GLOVES	176
70472	LILLEHAMMER BIB CL 2	93	72359	ZURICH REVERSIBLE JACKET	123	76211	BERGHOLM JACKET	139	78205	KORKTREKKER 5 LOW WW	214	79621	NICE GLOVES	178
70480	VOSS PANT	147	72368	BODEN FLEECE JKT CL 3	58	76271	BRIDGEWATER JACKET CL 3	41	78206	W TRACKFINDER 2 HT WW	213	79622	LYON GLOVES	177
70482	VOSS CHAPS	150	72370	BROOKS JACKET CL 3	58	76275	YORK JACKET CL 3 (2)	38	78208	VIKA SANDAL WW	209	79680	ALBERTVILLE SOFTSHELL GLOVE 5F	178
70482	VOSS CHAPS CL 1	62	72446	WHITE ROCK PANT	122	76314	KALMAR JACKET	140	78209	OSLO BOA WW	204	79689	ROSKILDE GLOVE LINER W E-TIP	178
70500	HIGHLINER BIB	154	72478	THUN PANT	124	76340	CHELSEA VEST	21	78210	OSLO SPORT WW	205	79690	ROSKILDE GLOVE LINER	179
70508	NUSFJORD BIB	154	72560	SPIEZ SUIT	124	76341	CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION VEST	21	78250	CHELSEA MID HT WW	206	79691	KASTRUP GLOVE LINER	178
70529	MANDAL BIB	149	72951	ST. GALLEN BALACLAVA	191	76400	BERG PANT	139	78251	BERGHOLM MID WW	212	79803	BATH CAP	190
70530	HORTEN BIB	97	73001	SUNNE INSULATOR	119	76402	LONDON PANT	31	78252	FROGNER WW	210	79804	LOGO CAP	190
70570	NARVIK BIB CL 2	61	73227	LYSEKIL INSULATOR	98	76403	LONDON CONSTRUCTION PANT	30	78253	RABBORA TRAIL MID HT WW	214	79810	HAGFORS HOOD	189
70587	WEST COAST BIB	148	73256	MOTALA REVERSIBLE JACKET CL 3	59	76404	GLASGOW FLOOR LAYER PANT	27	78254	VIKA MID WW	209	79816	SVOLVÆR SOU'WESTER	150
70611	ROST SUIT	140	73347	BODEN DOWN PARKA	141	76408	VISBY CANVAS PANT	26	78255	VIKA MID TEX WW	208	79820	SEATTLE POWER STRETCH BEANIE	187
70621	MONGSTAD SUIT	95	73347	BODEN DOWN PARKA CL 3	50	76421	WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	29	78300	CHELSEA WELTED HT WW	208	79823	BLACKPOOL HAT	189
70627	WATERLOO SET	131	73363	OSLO H2 FLOW INSULATOR HOODIE	118	76422	WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT	29	78301	CHELSEA WINTERBOOT HT WW	207	79824	MILTON WINDBLOCK HAT	188
70665	ALTA INSULATED SUIT CL 3	54	73364	VIKA H2 FLOW JACKET	118	76423	WEST HAM CONSTRUCTION PANT	28	78302	OSLO WINTERBOOT OD WW	205	79830	HH WW BEANIE	186
70701	BODØ APRON	156	73365	ALNA H2 FLOW JACKET CL 3	57	76424	WEST HAM PANT	28	78855	DELTA INFLATABLE 150N HR	160	79831	ALASKA HAT	189
70702	BODØ COAT	156	73374	POTSDAM LINING CL 3	55	76425	WEST HAM SHORTS	30	78857	ECHO	160	79833	LIFA BEANIE	188
70703	BODØ HALF SLEEVE	156	74002	MADRID JACKET	132	76433	W YORK CONSTR PANT II CLASS 2	171	78860	LIMA INFLATABLE 150HR AUTO	160	79834	MINTO BEANIE	187
71040	BRUSSEL JKT	129	74005	VITORIA JACKET CL 3	57	76433	W YORK CONSTR PANT II CL 2	41	78866	CHARLIE INFLATABLE 150N	160	79835	ROSKILDE BEANIE	188
71041	BRUSSE JKT W/CHECK	128	74008	BARCELONA JACKET	132	76438	ASHFORD CONSTRUCTION PANT	32	78869	FOXTROT INFLATABLE 150N	161	79837	CHELSEA BEANIE	187
71042	ANTWERPEN JKT	128	74012	LEON JACKET	130	76440	CHELSEA SERVICE PANT	20	78921	275N AUTO KIT HR	161	79840	EAR PROTECTION	188
71043	HAAG JKT	129	74014	CHELSEA SOFTSHELL	24	76441	CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION PANT	19	78922	150N AUTO KIT HR	161	79847	BODEN HAT	189
71045	HAAG PARKA	130	74020	VIGO JACKET	132	76442	CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT	20	78923	BOBBIN 150N/275N	161	79869	ROSKILDE PRO BALACLAVA	191
71047	CHELSEA SHELL JACKET	133	74044	W HAAG JKT	170	76443	CHELSEA SHORTS	20	78926	O 16 STRING	162	79870	FAKSE NECK	99
71047	CHELSEA SHELL JACKET	22	75015	KASTRUP T-SHIRT	111	76444	CHELSEA CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	20	79017	HIGH VIS HOODIE CL 3	59	79871	FAKSE LONG NECK	99
71120	W TØNSBERG	170	75016	KASTRUP CREWNECK	111	76445	CHELSEA JR CONSTRUCTION PANT	34	79044	LIVERPOOL PIQUE	166	79872	FAKSE ONE LAYER BALACLAVA	100
71145	WOLFSBURG PARKA CL 3	84	75017	KASTRUP POLO ZIP	112	76447	ASHFORD SERVICE PANT	33	79048	NORWICH PIQUE	166	79873	FAKSE TWO LAYER BALACLAVA	100
71146	WOLFSBURG JACKET CL3	84	75026	ROSKILDE CREWNECK	113	76453	SAN DIEGO ZIP OFF PANT	32	79059	KENILWORTH LS T-SHIRT CL 3 (2)	60	79875	ROSKILDE NECK GAITER	192
71147	TØNSBERG JACKET CL 3	54	75027	ROSKILDE POLO ZIP	112	76454	SAN DIEGO CONSTRUCTION PANT	31	79086	KENILWORTH T-SHIRT CL 3	60	79876	MINTO NECK GAITER	192
71327	ROTHENBURG JACKET CL	91	75030	SANDVIG CREWNECK	115	76455	YORK PANT CL 2	39	79087	FOLKSTONE PIQUE CL 3	60			
71333	KIRUNA JACKET	136	75031	RIBE ZIP POLO	115	76456	YORK CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 2	38	79098	MANCHESTER TEE	167			
71334	KIRUNA PARKA	136	75040	VIBORG T	110	76457	YORK PANT CL 1	40	79099	LYMINGTON SS SHIRT	105			
71363	OSLO H2 FLOW CIS COAT	141				76458	YORK CONSTRUCTION PANT CL 1	39	79104	CHESTER POLO	166			





CONTACT HELLY HANSEN AROUND THE WORLD



AUSTRIA
Helly Hansen Deutschland GmbH
Balanstrasse 73 / Haus 10
D-81541 München
Phone: +49 (0)89 200084030
Fax: +49 (0) 89 40268440
E-mail: ww.at@hellyhansen.com



BELGIUM & LUXEMBURG
Helly Hansen NV
Holtum Noordweg 77
NL-6121 RE Born
Phone: +32 (0)380 81543
Fax: +49 (0) 89 40268440
E-mail: ww.be@hellyhansen.com



CANADA
Helly Hansen Leisure Canada Inc.
131 Thornhill Dr.
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia
CA - B3B 1S2
Phone: +1 (1)902 4686382
Fax: +1 (1)902 4682367
E-mail: custservice@climategear.ca



CHILE
Segurycel S.A.
Avenida Ejercito N° 740
CL-Santiago
Phone: +56 2 7075700
Fax: +56 2 7075725
E-mail: workwear@hellyhansen.no



CZECH:
Helly Hansen Czech Republic s.r.o.
Strakonicka 3309/2e
150 00 Praha 5
Mail: ww.cz@hellyhansen.com
Phone: +420 227 031 827



DENMARK
A/S Helly Hansen
Visiting Address:
Lergravsvej 59 2. sal
2300 København S

Postal Address:
P.O. Box 22
DK - 2100 KØBENHAVN Ø
Phone: +45 80 88 55 24
Fax: +45 80 88 55 23
E-mail: workwear@hellyhansen.no



ESTONIA
Tamec Trade OÜ
Madara 33
EE-10613 Tallinn
Web: www.tamectrade.ee
Phone: +3726816611
Fax: +3726825143
E-mail: info@tamectrade.ee



FINLAND
Helly Hansen Oy
Visiting address:
Teknobulevardi 3 - 5
FI - 01530 Vantaa
Phone: +47 69 24 91 50
Customer service
Fax: +47 69 24 91 56
E-mail: workwear@hellyhansen.no



FRANCE
Helly Hansen France SARL
Parc des Glaicins, 11 Rue du Pre Faucon
F-74940 Annecy le Vieux
Phone: +33 458020070
Fax: +49 (0) 89 40268440
E-mail: ww.fr@hellyhansen.com



GERMANY
Helly Hansen Deutschland GmbH
Balanstrasse 73 / Haus 10
D-81541 München
Phone: +49 (0)89 200084030
Fax: +49 (0) 89 40268440
E-mail: ww.de@hellyhansen.com



HUNGARY
Helly Hansen Magyarország Kft.
Rétköz u. 5.
1118. Budapest
Mail: ww.hu@hellyhansen.com
Phone: +36 1 789 0533



ITALY
Helly Hansen Italy SRL
Largo Donegani 2
I-20121, Milano
Phone: +39 028977800
Fax: +49 (0) 89 40268440
E-mail: ww.it@hellyhansen.com



THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND & NORTHERN IRELAND
PMG - Premier Marketing Group
Unit G2 Calmount Park
Calmount Road, Dublin 12
Phone: +353 01 4600723
Fax: +353 01 4600726
E-mail: customerservice.uk@hellyhansen.com



NETHERLANDS
Helly Hansen BV
Holtum Noordweg 77
NL-6121 RE Born
Phone: +31 (0)46 7440074
Fax: +49 (0) 89 40268440
E-mail: ww.nl@hellyhansen.com



NORWAY
Helly Hansen AS
PO box 1653 Vika
N-0120 Oslo, Norway
Visiting address:
Munkedamsveien 35
N-0250 Oslo
Phone: +47 69 24 91 50
Fax: +47 69 24 91 56
E-mail: Workwear@hellyhansen.no



POLAND:
Helly Hansen Sp. z o.o.
Pory 78
02-757 Warszawa
Mail: ww.pl@hellyhansen.com
Phone: +48 22 327 61 27



PORTUGAL
Helly Hansen Spain suc. En Espana
Ronda Maiols no 1. 4a Planta, Despacips 419-421
E-08192 Saint Quize del Vallés (Barcelona)
Phone: +34 931770617
Fax: +49 (0) 89 40268440
E-mail: Workwear.ec@hellyhansen.com



RUSSIA
Helly Hansen Russia
Mosfilmovskaya street d. 54, s.1
RU-119590 Moscow
Russia
Phone: 0074954199901
E-mail: workwear.russia@hellyhansen.com



SLOVENIA
ZAVAS d.o.o.
Špruha 19
SI-1236 Trzin
Phone: +386 1 5610 420
Fax: +386 1 5610 430
E-mail: prodajaja@zavas.com



SPAIN
Helly Hansen Spain suc. En Espana
Ronda Maiols no 1. 4a Planta, Despacips 419-421
E-08192 Saint Quize del Vallés (Barcelona)
Phone: +34 931770617
Fax: +49 (0) 89 40268440
E-mail: ww.es@hellyhansen.com



SWEDEN
Helly Hansen AB
Visiting Address:
Stormbyvägen 2-4, S-163 91 SPÅNGA
P.O. Box 55 S-163 91 SPÅNGA
Phone: +46 0200 896 380
Fax: +46 0200 882 654
E-mail: workwear@hellyhansen.no



SWITZERLAND
Helly Hansen (Schweiz) AG
TMC Zürich, Showroom 394
Thurgauerstrasse 117
CH-8065 Zürich
Phone: +41 (0)44 5785340
Fax: +49 (0) 89 40268440
E-mail: ww.ec@hellyhansen.com



UNITED KINGDOM
Helly Hansen UK Ltd
Unit G3 (A)
Birbeck House
Colliers Way, Phoenix Park
NG8 6AT Nottingham UK
Phone: +44 (0) 115 979 5997
E-mail: customerservice.uk@hellyhansen.com



USA
Helly Hansen (U.S.) Inc.
4104 C Street N.E., Suite # 200 Auburn,
Washington 98002
Toll Free: +1 866-435-5902
Fax: +1 253-852-1483
E-mail: CustomerService-USA@hellyhansen.com

EXPORT
(Excluding Europe and North America)
Helly Hansen AS
Munkedamsvn. 35, 6.fl, PO box 1653
N-0250 Oslo, Norway
E-mail: export.workwear@hellyhansen.com
Phone: +31 610201389
Export Manager



E-MAIL
workwear@hellyhansen.no
workwear.ec@hellyhansen.no

WEBSITE
www.hhworkwear.com



HELLY HANSEN
2014/2015
COLLECTION

CONFIDENT
WHEN IT
MATTERS